Mimbres, New Mexico, Field Notes

New Mexico Q: 1: 14
(Summer, 1934)

CONTENTS

1. Log and Excavation Notes, Mimbres, New Mexico, Q: 1: 14 (1934)--- 1
   Emil W. Haury

2. Gila Pueblo Grave Record: Mimbres, New Mexico (summer 1934)
   Emil W. Haury and Erik Reed

3. Field Catalogue: New Mexico Q: 1: 14 (summer 1934)
   Emil W. Haury

4. Field Notes, houses 8, 16, 24, 28 (summer 1934) Gordon C. Baldwin

5. Field Notes, houses 2, 19 (summer 1934) Francis K. Cresson

6. Field Notes, houses 6, 10 (summer 1934) Gordon F. Ekholm

7. Field Notes, houses 5, 17, 21 (summer 1934) Ralph T. Esterquest

8. Field Notes, houses 4, 1, 20, 25, 32 (summer 1934) Hans E. Fischel

9. Field Notes, houses 7, 13, 15, 22, 23, 30, 31 (summer 1934) Norman E. Gabel

10. Field Notes of Erik K. Reed (summer 1934)

This volume contains 267 sheets, 215 of which utilize both sides of the sheet.

The table of contents and pagination in blue pencil was added by S. Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 2, 1967.
NOTES.

1. All sheets are undersize. Those utilizing both sides of the sheet are numbered on the back. i.e. side 1-2, side 2-2v.; 3, 3v etc.

2. House plans are arranged by the house's: smallest to largest. Could also be arranged by pages they represent in the body of material. ??

3. All materials by Haury and his students, who were Lab. of Anthro. (Santa Fe) Scholarship holders.

4. Data from this side were published in the Medallion Papers.
Miscellaneous Notes

of

Harold S. Gladwin (circa 1939)

CONTENTS

1. Modern Pueblo pottery making 1
2. X Traits--bibliography 3
3. Archaeological reconstruction of culture sequence 22
4. Gladwin's critique of 'Archaeological reconstruction of culture sequence' 63
5. The serene willingness to weigh evidence 69
6. The Gladwin Classification, by Edwin B. Sayles 80
7. Discussion of psychic unity and other topics 83

This volume contains 102 pages.

The table of contents and pagination in blue pencil were added by S. Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Sept. 27, 1967.
NOTES

1. Four photographs with 'Modern Pueblo pottery making.'

2. Portions handwritten and portions typed. Some handwriting in margin.

3. One side of sheet utilized throughout.

4. Who wrote 'Archaeological reconstruction of culture sequence'?—Gladwin.

5. Page 86 is short. Page 49 is short.

SL.
LIST OF MATERIAL
FROM
CULICUILCO, MEXICO

COLLECTED
BY
BYRON CUMMINGS

This document contains 3 pages. The original consists of carbon copies on onionskin.
Publications of
The American Indian Defense Association Inc.

(December 2, 1925–June 18, 1934)

(Belonging to the files of Byron Cummings)

This volume contains 118 pages.

The title page, table of contents, and all pagination in blue pencil were added by S. Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, October 5, 1967.
CONTENTS

1. Indian Defense Association of Central and Northern California: By-laws (Amended December 2, 1925) 1

2. A bill confirming and enlarging the absolutism of the Indian Bureau--John Collier (February 3, 1926) 3

3. The Albert B. Fall Indian title cancellation scheme revived--John Collier (March 1, 1926) 9

4. To Senators and Members of the House: Indian oil bill bulletin no. 1 and no. 2--John Collier (April 2 and April 6, 1926) 20

5. The issues in S 3159, H.R. 9133, The oil leasing Executive order bills--John Collier (April 3, 1926) 24

6. Statement by John Collier concerning the attack made by Commissioner Charles H. Burke of the Bureau of Indian Affairs--The American Indian Defense Association, Inc. (April 11, 1926) 30

7. The Pima tragedy and the Indian oil leasing scandal--John Collier (April 16, 1926) 32

8. Abstract of final argument prepared for Senate Committee hearing on the Indian oil bills (Bratton amendment and La Follette committee amendment)--John Collier (April 22, 1926) 40

9. American Indian Education--John Collier (April 29, 1926) 48

10. Indians win right to retain rich oil lands--Washington Daily News (Monday, May 10) 53

11. The Indian Affairs outlook--John Collier (May 8, 1926) 54

12. The Indian policy of the United States--John Collier (June 1, 1926) 59
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sir Henry Maine and the primitive communities of British India</td>
<td>The American Indian Defense Association, Inc. (June 1, 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and the suggestion for American Indian policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Bulletin of recent events in and out of Congress</td>
<td>John Collier (June 9, 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>The Indian Oil Leasing Bill</td>
<td>John Collier (June 17, 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Destruction of American Indian Life</td>
<td>Dr. Haven Emerson (January 28, 1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>To the members of the United States Senate: Apache Indians</td>
<td>The American Indian Defense Association, Inc. (February 5, 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and the Senate investigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Congressional Record: Remarks of Hon. Lynn J. Frazier</td>
<td>(April 22, 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>'Mr. Hagerman's Salary'</td>
<td>Editorial, Albuquerque Journal (March 17, 18, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pueblo council challenges Wilbur to prove statements</td>
<td>Associated Press, Santa Fe, New Mexico (March 15, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Do you know?</td>
<td>American Indian Defense Association, Inc. (March 31, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Proposed repeal of espionage and martial law statutes affecting</td>
<td>American Indian Defense Association, Inc. (April 26, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>The Indian Affairs tragedy since 1929 and a suggestion of</td>
<td>John Collier (April 28, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>political realism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Public no. 383, 73rd Congress: An act concerning Indian lands</td>
<td>(June 18, 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and resources and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES

1. Pages 116-118 are undersized.
2. Both sides of pages 116 and 117 are utilized.
3. Page 48 has a very small margin. Many other questionable sized margins.
Notes and catalogs relating to skeletal material
by George Woodbury

CONTENTS

1. Preliminary report on the Mogollon skeletal material (1934) 1

2. Letter to Mr. Harold S. Gladwin with attached "Additional note on the Mogollon skeletal material" (1934) 12

3. Prehistoric skeletal remains from the Texas coast: Part I (1936) 18

4. Prehistoric skeletal remains from the Texas coast: Part II (1934) 40

5. Notes on the skeletal material from Abilene and west Texas 148

6. Notes on an immature skeleton from Snaketown, a Hohokam site 182

7. Notes on the skeletal material from Site Q-I-14, Mimbres Valley, New Mexico 186

8. Catalogue of miscellaneous crania in Gila Pueblo collections 201

This volume contains 251 pages.

Table of contents and pagination in blue pencil has been added by S. Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Sept. 27, 1967.
1. Pages 5 and 196 are odd pages.
White Mound Site Notes (1936) and Coolidge Village Site Notes (1949)

CONTENTS

1. White Mound pottery ........................................ 1
2. White Mound site report .................................... 2
3. White Mound catalogue .................................... 20
4. White Mound burial data—Dr. Emil Haury (Summer, 1936) 25
5. White Mound house data (Summer, 1936) .................. 72

site = Windgate: 11.49

Addendum: White Mound pottery analysis sheet (oversized)

This volume contains 92 pages.

NOTES.

1. Who wrote the notes 1, 2, 3, 5, 6? Perhaps students as there is a notation that the work was checked by E.B. Sayles.

2. The dates of 1, 2, and 3 could be summer 1936 as this is the date of the other field notes. Or is this presuming too much?

3. This entire volume is handwritten with many notations running into the margin.

4. Pages 25-71 are undersized. On pages 25-38 only one side of the sheet is utilized. On pages 39-71 both sides of the sheet are utilized.

5. Pages 72-87 are undersized. One side of the sheet is utilized except page 86 which utilizes both sides.

6. Page 92 is a fold-out sheet.

\[
\begin{align*}
\#1 &= 2 \\
\#2 &= E B S \text{ note} \\
\#3 &= E W H \\
\#4 &= E W H \text{ checked by EBS} \\
\#5 &= E W H \\
\end{align*}
\]
Key to Classification of Skeletal Material (1936-7, 1948)  
and  
Report by Roeder (1940)

CONTENTS

1. Key to skeletal material--Harold S. Gladwin (1936-37) (?)  
   1

2. Key to skeletal material sent to the University of  
   California in February, 1948--Harold S. Gladwin (?)  
   5

3. Report on findings of a pathological nature concerning  
   a few bones and many skulls--Clyde Roeder (Feb., 1940)  
   55-594  
   11

4. Report on findings of a pathological nature concerning  
   a few bones and many skulls--Clyde Roeder (Feb., 1940)  
   S150-S201  
   21

This volume contains 23 pages.

The table of contents and the pagination in  
blue pencil were added by S. Lobo, Arizona  
NOTES

1. All sheets are hand written.
2. Pages 12-23 utilize both sides of the sheet.
3. First two items attributed to Gladwin as the handwriting is apparently his.?

SL

p. 2 - Handwriting of Edith Sangster.
Notes on San Simon Skeletal Material
(circa 1939-41)
Edwin B. Sayles
Harold S. Gladwin
D.N. (Deric Nusbaum, name changed later to Deric O'Bryan)
G.N.
C.L. (Carl Larsen)

CONTENTS

1. Archaeological and skeletal summary 1
2. Notes and references for skeletal material—Harold S. Gladwin 7
4. Cremation reports—D.N (1939) 61

The San Simon site was excavated by E.B. Sayles. Initials EAH on page 8 refer to Hooton. Arch. and skeletal summary probably written by someone in Hooton's office at Harvard.

This volume contains 68 pages.

Table of contents and pagination in blue pencil added by S. Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Sept., 29, 1967.
Field Notes of an Archaeological Survey
for the Southern Pacific R.R. Co.

by
Frank E. Holzkamper

and
John McConville

(May 16, 1955–Nov. 20, 1955)

Survey works westward from the Arizona-New Mexico state line to Central Arizona. The original materials in this volume included original notes, letters, sketches, mostly handwritten and carbons of handwritten materials.

This volume contains 170 pages.

The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 7, 1968.
Archaeological Survey for Engineering Management, Inc.,
Yuma and Eastward for Southern Pacific Pipeline

Weekly Reports

by

Robert Komerska and David Breternitz

(May 28 - Nov. 5, 1955)

Original letters, notes and sketches and carbon copies.
In Arizona State Museum Library Archives

This volume contains 214 pages.

The title page has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum
Library. May 7, 1968.
Correspondence of Reverend Victor R. Stoner
(1906-1955)

CONTENTS


2. Letter from John Mayeroff—Manuscript which was found, buried treasure (Mar. 29, 1922) pp 4.

3. Letter from Gerard—invitation to spend the summer, list of Apache words (June 3, 1923) pp 3.


10. Letter from Rossetti—mention of Miguel Cabrera as related to Father Kino's portrait (May 14, 1928) pp 2.

11. Letter from Herbert Bolton—acknowledge Father Stoner's identification of Father Kino's portrait, biographic sketch of Cabrera from Diccionario de Geografía and from El Arte en Mexico, other notes on Cabrera, Kino's portrait (May 19, 1928) pp 8.
12. Letter from Sister Emily—New Year's greetings to Father Stoner at Fort McDowell, California, statement made to Sister Emily by Archbishop Salpointe in 1889 concerning Father Kino's portrait (Jan. 12, 1931) pp 3.


17. Letter from Texas Knights of Columbus—notify is a corresponding member of the Commission (Nov. 4, 1932) ppl.


21. Letter from Mrs. A.S.C. Forbes—types of bells which may be ordered (Sept. 21, 1934) pp 1.


34. Forms for Church Records—Apache county, Cochise county, Coconino county, Gila county, Graham county, Greenlee county, Maricopa county, Navajo county, Pima county, Pinal county, Santa Cruz county, Yavapai county. pp 45


38. Letter to Emilio Apodaca from V.E. Trevino—manuscript concerning the Baron of Arizona (Jan. 17, 1938) pp 1.


44. Letter from Father Stoner to J.O. Brew (June 20, 1938), Letter from J.O. Brew to Father Stoner (July 11, 1938)—Father Stoner's Doctorate, Dr. Brainard, Anson Smith, work at Awatovi, martyrs of the Pueblo revolt of 1680, Veterans Hospital, Professor Hooton, Dr. Woodbury. pp 4.

45. Letter from Gordon Ceban—advice on missions of Baja California (July 25, 1938) pp 1.

46. Letter from Father Stoner to Gordon Ceban—reply to Ceban's letter of July 25, 'What I should like to have written' (July 26, 1938) pp 2.

47. Letter from Father Stoner to Dr. Francis Borgia Steck—Fray Marcos de Niza, Father Geiger, Dr. Wagner and Dr. Sauer, Texas Knights of Columbus (Aug. 1, 1938) pp 1.

48. Letter from The New York Public Library—Castaneda manuscript, A.W. Barth, sample photostat negative and positive pp 4.


52. Letter from Father Stoner to J.O. Brew (not sent)—Jesse L. Nusbaum, Awatovi, Dr. Hooton (circa Dec. 21, 1938) pp 2.


57. Letter from Mrs. G.P. Light to Mr. Baldwin (Mar. 29, 1939), Letter from Father Stoner to Mrs. G.P. Light (April 15, 1939)—ruins at Quiburi, Father Kino, Zuniga. pp 2.


59. Letter from University of New Mexico, Graduate School—Tucson pageant ‘Quest of Marcos de Niza’, Professor Bloom (May 19, 1939) pp 1.


61. Letter from Wayne T. Pratt—Hopi Snake Dance, boy bitten by snake, log of Father Stoner’s visit to Snake Dance (Mar. 19, 1940) pp 2.


63. Letter from Herbert Bolton—Reyes reports, Niza-Coronado route to Cibola (Jan. 8, 1940) pp 1.

64. Letter from Donald Brand—prehistoric shell trade routes (Mar. 19, 1940) pp 1.


70. Letter from J.O. Brew—reply to Father Stoner’s letter of Jan. 27, Mr. Scholes, A watovi (Feb. 1, 1941) pp 1.


76. Letter from Bishop Gercke to Father Stoner—permission to begin work on San Xavier (Nov. 6, 1941) pp 1.


78. Letter from Dorothy Hubbill—bell at Oraibi mission (May 20, 1942) pp 3.


82. Letter from J.O. Brew—San Bernardo de Aquatubi, Awatovi (Sept. 15, 1944) pp 1.


86. Letter from J.R. de la Torre-Bueno—Pray Marcos de Niza in Peru, Juan de Velasco (Nov. 1, 1945) pp 7.


88. Letter from Tucson Senior High School—Thanks for assistance (June 3, 1967) pp 1.


95. Letter from Father Stoner to Mayor of Tucson—Tucson Coat of Arms, Dr. Lockwood, Donald Page, Kino monument, newspaper clipping (May 1, 1949) pp 4.


98. Letter from Father Stoner to Saint John's Church—cornerstone of new church (July 17, 1949) pp 1.


118. Letter from Tuscola, Ill.—Mr. Brinkerhoff, Snake Dance, Bishop Granjon (n.d.) pp 1.


This volume contains 330 pages.

Table of Contents added by Susan Lobo
Writings of Reverend Victor R. Stoner
(1932-1955)

CONTENTS

1. The last will and testament of Fray Pedro de Arrequibar, Chaplain in the Spanish Army. Died in Tucson September 17, 1820—Translated by Rev. Victor Stoner (Oct. 20, 1932) 1

2. The Fulton Ranch—Rev. Victor Stoner (March 1935) 8

3. The Discovery of Arizona—Rev. Victor Stoner (circa 1938) 10


5. An archaeological reconnaissance of Coronado's road to Cibola—Rev. Victor Stoner (April 23, 1940) 18


This volume contains 67 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 26, 1967.
Jewett Gap Site, Apache Creek Drainage

and

Data On St. Johns Polychrome Pottery

by

Deric O'Bryan

(with notes by Harold S. Gladwin and Eloise Barter)

CONTENTS

1. Comments on Eloise Barter's use of the Jewett Gap material (May 23, 1955) 1

2. Notes on Deric O'Bryan's reports—Harold S. Gladwin (Nov., 1954) 2

3. Data on St. John's Polychrome Pottery—Deric O'Bryan, with notes by Harold S. Gladwin 7

4. Report on Tularosa Project, mid June through July 9th 32


7. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from Robert Burgh—Progress report on Jewett Gap site (June 15, 1949) 54


This volume contains 95 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 9, 1968.
NOTES

1. Pages 65 and 93 utilize both sides of the sheet.

2. Did Deric O'Bryan write pages 61-95?

(S.L.)
Notes on the Yaqui and Hopi Indians

by

Father Victor Stoner

CONTENTS

THE YAQUI INDIANS——
1. Masked and dramatic processions, Mexico, 1544 (?)—Notes 1
2. Notes on: Holy week in Guatemala by L.B. Hickman (1942) 2
3. Notes on: Letter from Pope Gregory to Abbot Mellitus, who was about to depart for Britain. (A.D. 601) 3
4. Notes on: Pasqua by E. Spicer 5
5. Palm Sunday: Catholic ceremonies 6
6. Tenebre: Catholic ceremony and Yaqui ceremony 7
7. Holy Thursday: Catholic ceremony and Yaqui ceremony 8
8. Good Friday: Catholic ceremony and Yaqui ceremony 10
9. Holy Saturday: Catholic ceremony and Yaqui ceremony 12
10. Catholic Ceremonies: alleluja 14
11. Portion of document written in Spanish, mentions Tribu Yaqui 15
12. Yaqui Holy Week Ceremonies 16
14. Notes on Yaqui Easter ceremonies by Father Stoner (?) 18
15. Misc. notes on Yaqui: dancing, Pascola, Padre Ribas, baptism 22

THE HOPI INDIANS
16. Bibliography of Books in my library on the Hopi Snake Dance—Father Stoner 25
17. Notes on Hopi literature: Bandeliers, Stephens, Parsons, Fewkes 30
18. Franciscan Missions Among the Hopis—from Bancroft


20. Misc. notes on the Hopis: Kivas, Origin of Hopi (Mendelevich)

21. Snake Dance Secret Bared by J.S.M.

22. Misc. notes on Hopi Missions and Oraibi beam date

23. Hopi Dates in History by Father Stoner (1539-1876)

24. Notes from the Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior (1872-1924)

25. Notes from attendance of Hopi Snake Ceremony (1921-1950) by Father Stoner

26. Hopi History by Father Stoner (?)

27. Notes on Oraibi

28. The Snake Ceremony of the Hopi Indians by Father Stoner (?)


30. Hopi word list

31. Notes from: Mishongnovi Ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope fraternities by Dorsey and Voth (1901)

32. Word list, cardinal points, colors, Escalante's census of Hopi in 1775

This volume contains 114 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 31, 1967.
Correspondence of Father Stoner
with
Donald Page
and
Byron Homer
(1936-1944)

CONTENTS

CORRESPONDENCE WITH DONALD PAGE

1. Letter from Donald Page, pp 2 (June 3, 1936)--Bancroft Library
   Tumacacori, San Xavier

2. Letter from Donald Page, pp 1 (June 29, 1936)--Fr. Pedro de Arriquibar, Tumacacori

3. Letter from Donald Page, pp 7 (July 7, 1936)--Fr. Pedro de Arriquibar, Tumacacori, San Xavier, Guevavi, Calabasas, San Jose del Tucson, Father Kino, Fr. Antonio Gonzalez, Bishop Salpointe, Fr. Garces


6. Letter from Donald Page, pp 1 (Sept. 6, 1936)--Southwest Monument Service, Tumacacori, Fr. Garces

7. Letter from Donald Page, pp 2 (Sept. 13, 1936)--Tumacacori, Father Buenaventura, Father Kino, Tubac

8. Letter from Donald Page, pp 2 (Nov. 5, 1936)--Father Buenaventura, Tumacacori

9. Letter from Donald Page, pp 2 (Dec. 16, 1936)--Tumacacori, Tubac, San Xavier

10. Letter from Donald Page, pp 1 (Jan. 3, 1937)--Father Buenaventure, Tumacacori, Bishop de la Garza

11. Letter from Donald Page, pp 1 + map (May 9, 1937)--Tumacacori, Father Kino, Father Garces, Guevavi
12. Letter from Donald Page, pp 4 (June 12, 1937)—University of San Marcos, Father Garces, Tumacacori, Missions of Santa Cruz valley, Fra. Francisco Pauer, Tubac, San Xavier, Guevavi, Fra. Buenaventura


CORRESPONDENCE WITH BYRON HOMER
15. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 2 (Jan. 4, 1942)—From Ganado Mission, Oraibi, School play

16. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 2 (Jan. 29, 1943)—Veterans Hospital, Oraibi High School

17. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 3 (Feb. 1, 1943)—Basketball team, snow, possibility of being drafted

18. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 3 (Apr. 13, 1943)—Veterans Hospital, Hopi ceremonials, Fray Marcos de Niza

19. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 1 (July 12, 1942)—Oraibi, joining the Navy

20. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 2 (July 10, 1942)—Oraibi, University, gasoline rationing

21. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 2 (July 29, 1943)—Peach crop in Oraibi, The Navy, Hotevilla, stories of the Old People

22. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, post card (Aug. 3, 1943)—Visit to Phoenix

23. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 1 (Aug. 11, 1943)—Invitation to visit, Hopi Snake Dance

24. Letter from Father of Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 1 (Dec. 29, 1943)—Byron Homer's address in San Diego

25. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 2 (Jan. 12, 1944)—Joining Navy
26. Letter from Father Stoner to Homer Homenytewa (father of Byron Homer), pp 2 (Jan 13, 1944)—Thanking for Byron's address

27. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 2 (Jan. 13, 1944)—advice on school, request news of the Navy and San Diego

28. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 1 (Jan. 18, 1944)—thoughts on travel, Hopi agreement to limit herds

29. Letter from Homer Homenytewa to Father Stoner, pp 1 (Jan. 19, 1944)—Date of Byron's birthday

30. Letter from Father Stoner to Homer Homenytewa, pp 1 (Feb. 3, 1944)—Answer to above letter, offer of sea shells

31. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 1 (Feb. 3, 1944)—Birthday, sea shells

32. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 2 (Feb. 3, 1944)—From Pacific, natives, Snake Dance

33. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 1 (Mar. 1, 1944)—present, Hopi selling live stock, plans after the war

34. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 2 (Mar. 2, 1944)—Travel, Snake dance, Old chief

35. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 4 (Apr. 7, 1944)—plans after war, life on ship

36. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 1 (Apr. 28, 1944)—Talk on Snake Dance

37. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 3 (May 12, 1944)—Snake dance, future plans to return to Arizona

38. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 2 (June 15, 1944)—Remodeling of church, following early Spanish trails, Father Stoner's coming into the Church

39. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 2 (June 26, 1944)—Snake dance, winning the war

40. Letter from Father Stoner to Byron Homer, pp 2 (Dec. 14, 1944)—Enlarging church, book on war experiences, plans on return

41. Letter from Byron Homer to Father Stoner, pp 2 (Dec. 15, 1944)—Received Christmas presents, home for Christmas

This volume contains 96 pages.

The table of contents was added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 31, 1967.
San Xavier del Bac in 1891
by
A. S. Reynolds
Presented to Father Stoner in 1932

CONTENTS

1. Letter from A. S. Reynolds to Father Stoner, pp 1 (June 25, 1932) inform that manuscript sent under separate cover

2. Founding of Missions

3. Conversation between conductor on the Southern Pacific Railroad, Mr. Scott, Bishop Salpointe, and unidentified priest

4. Map of location of original site of Tucson

5. Photographs of Mission San Xavier Del Bac

6. Photograph of map: Tabula Californiae, Anno 1702. Francisci Chino

This volume contains 15 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 31, 1967.
CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED BY HERBERT BROWN
1891-1912


5. VI.19,1893. From USDA, Acting Chief, Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy. 1p. Identification of a 'ring-tailed cat'.


11. IX.10,1895. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. 1p. Receipt of harvest mites.

12. X.5,1895. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. 1p. More information on harvest mites.


15. II.21,1896. From USDA, Assistant Entomologist, Division of Entomology. 2p. Receipt of bees.


22. X.7.1897. From USDA, Chief. Entomologist, Division of Entomology. lp. Receipt of flannel moth.

23. X.27.1898. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. lp. Receipt of Western Willow Flea-beetle.

24. 1899 From B.F. Crawford. Finding Indian Bread on a visit to a cave.


29. IV.3.1899. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. lp.

30. IV.6.1899. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 2p. Receipt of mammal skins; Desert White-footed Mouse, Yuma Ground Squirrel, Wood Rat.

31. IV.15.1899. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Comment on Wood Rat.

32. IV.17.1899. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. lp. Receipt of two insects.


34. V.22.1899. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Receipt and identification of bat.
35. VI. 7. 1899. From USDA, Acting Chief, Biological Survey. 1p. Comment on Bat and Tortoise specimen.

36. VI. 12. 1899. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. 1p. Receipt of cockroaches and request for full grown specimen.


41. X. 25. 1899. USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 1p. Receipt of Muskrat.

42. XI. 29. 1899. From B.F. Crawford. 2p. Finding of artifacts in the Superstition Mountains.

43. II. 28. 1900. From Arizona School of Mines, Director. 1p. Identification of specimen.


45. III. 17. 1900. New York Zoological Society, Secretary. 1p. Election as a Corresponding Member of the society.

46. VI. 5. 1900. USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 1p. Receipt of Shrew.


49. IX. 25. 1900. University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Director. 1p. Report on oil content of soil sample.


52. XI. 17. 1900. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 1p. Receipt of the Hoary Bat.


55. XII. 31. 1900. From Edgar A. Mearns. 2p. Advice as to the collection of bats.

56. V. 3. 1901. From University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Botanist. 1p. Receipt of botanical material.


60. XII. 13. 1901. From University of Arizona, Arizona School of Mines, Director. 2p. Receipt of 'Indian bread' and other artifacts.


62. II. 4. 1902. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. 1p. Receipt of black ants.

63. III. 3. 1902. From University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station. 1p. Receipt of botanical specimen.

64. IV. 8. 1902. From California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. 1p. Receipt of botanical specimen.


68. VI.10.1902. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. lp. Receipt of Longicorn beetle.

69. VI.12.1902. From USDA, Entomologist, Division of Entomology. lp. Advice as to the remedy for the melon louse.


71. XII.22.1902. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Receipt of Bat.

72. I.5.1903. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Receipt of rabbit and return of bat.

73. I.7.1903. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Correction of previous rabbit identification.

74. I.17.1903. From California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. 2p. Receipt of reptile specimen.

75. I.25.1903. From California of Science, San Francisco. 2p. Receipt of Quail and October Song Sparrow.

76. I.31.1903. USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Identification of White-footed mouse and Rat.

77. II.9.1903. USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Receipt of Pocket Mouse.


79. III.28.1903. USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 2p. Receipt of Tule Lion.

80. V.12.1903. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. lp. Receipt of 'Salt Bug.'

81. VII.11.1903. USDA, Assist. Chief, Biological Survey. 2p. Advice as to the preparation of skulls.


84. II.12.1904. Pacific Coast Mammalogical Club, President. lp. Appointment as a member of the Executive Committee.

85. III.9.1904. USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Identification of Mountain Sheep horn and request for specimen of Tule Lion.

86. III.29.1904. USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. lp. Receipt of Bob-cat skulls.
87. VI.11.1904. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 2p. Request for bats and advice as to their preparation.

88. VI.4.1904. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 1p. Receipt of bat specimen.

89. VI.29.1904. From USDA, Chief of Division of Entomology. 1p. Receipt of Sand Wasps.


99. V.22.1905. From University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Director. 1p. Identification of botanical material.


101. VI.28.1905. From California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. 1p. Receipt of specimen and request for more and advice as to their preservation.


104. IX.4, 1905. From California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. 1p. Receipt of reptiles.

105. IX.9, 1905. From California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. 2p. Receipt of turtles and other specimen.


108. X.25, 1905. From University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. 1p. Receipt of botanical specimen.


111. XII.13, 1905. From University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Botanist. 1p. Identification of the Cape Honeysuckle.


113. II.9, 1906. From Smithsonian Institution, National Zoological Park, Superintendent. 2p. Receipt of Mountain Sheep and report of its death.

114. IV.28, 1906. From University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Botanist. 1p. Identification of 'Indian Wheat'.

115. V.3, 1906. From University of Arizona, Department of Biology, J.J. Thornber. 1p. Receipt of botanical specimen.


119. V. 6. 1907. From USDA, Chief, Bureau of Biological Survey. 1p. Comment on coloring of rabbit feet.

120. XII. 3. 1907. From The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 1p. Request for additional leeches.

121. XII. 19. 1907. From USDA, Chief, Biological Survey. 1p. Identification of Kangaroo Rat, Bat, Skunk, tooth of a cow, and Shells.

122. I. 15. 1908. From USDA, Chief of Bureau of Entomology. 2p. Receipt of Scarabaeid, Green Snapping Beetle, Firefly, Spider, Seed Weevil, and an Ant.

123. II. 13. 1908. From USDA, Chief of Biological Survey. 1p. Receipt of Quail.

124. IV. 29. 1908. From USDA, Chief of Biological Survey. 1p. Return of raccoon and gopher skulls and request for more specimen.


133. IX. 10. 1912. From USDA, Bureau of Biological Survey. 1p. Receipt of Backbone of Gray Fox.

135. On the Nesting of Palmer's Thrasher—Herbert Brown (1887)

136. Death Announcement for Herbert Brown—Masonic Lodge (May 12, 1913)

The table of contents was added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 10, 1967.
Correspondence and Notes of Byron Cummings

Pertaining to his Participation in State and National Organizations

(1923-1935)

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Byron Cummings from Watson Davis, pp 1 (June 12, 1930) 1
   Acknowledge acceptance as Science Service 'minute man'

2. Scientific Minute Men in anthropology and archaeology (June 12, 1930) 2

3. Science Service Research Announcement—The prompt investigation of
   archaeological and anthropological discoveries. (July 2, 1930) 7

4. Science Service Research Announcement—The first year of arch-
   aeological and anthropological Minute Man reporting plan
   (March 20, 1931) 8

5. Letter to Byron Cummings from Emily C. Davis, pp 1 (April 16, 1931) 10
   rumor of giant bones in Sonora

6. Summary of Investigation Projects Reported to Science Service
   in 1930 11

7. Science Service Research Announcement—Investigation of Cliff
   Dwelling on Arizona—New Mexico line (April 23, 1931) 12

8. Scientific Minute Men in anthropology and archaeology (Aug. 15, 1931) 14

9. Mail Report of Science Service—Crabs come ashore: get used to
   land life (December 11, 1931) 18

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL


11. National Research Fellowships in the Biological Sciences—
    Application 21

12. National research fellowships in the Biological Sciences—
    Supported by the Rockefeller Foundation (July 1, 1923) 23
13. Public no. 248, 70th Congress—provide for Smithsonian Institution research on the American Indian (April 10, 1928)

14. Summary of achievements in ethnological and archaeological research made possible by an appropriation by Congress in 1928 to the Smithsonian Institution for cooperation with organizations working in those fields.

15. Letter to Byron Cummings from Madison Bentley, pp 2 (Aug. 3, 1931) 36—request for participation in search for Pleistocene man

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE—COMMITTEE OF ONE HUNDRED**

16. Letter to Byron Cummings from Michael Purpin, pp 1 (Oct. 6, 1925) 38—appointment to the Committee of One Hundred


18. Members of the Committee of One Hundred on Scientific Research (Sept. 15, 1925)

19. List of Sub-Committees of Committee of One Hundred (Sept. 15, 1925) 44

20. Letter to Byron Cummings from Rodney H. True, pp 1 (Feb. 9, 1926) 46—request for address at Kansas City Meeting

21. Letter to Byron Cummings from Walter P. Taylor, pp 6 (Apr. 2, 1927)—Santa Fe, New Mexico meeting, resolves for encouraging research, code of ethics for scientific-technical workers

22. Letter to Byron Cummings from Rodney H. True, pp 1 (June 25, 1928)—request that Cummings take chairmanship of Committee on economic status of scientific workers.

23. Letter to Rodney H. True from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (July 6, 1928)—acceptance of chairmanship

24. Letter to Walter P. Taylor from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (July 6, 1928)—request for assistance on Committee on economic status of scientific workers

25. Letter to Byron Cummings from Rodney H. True, pp 2 (July 13, 1928) 56—details of duties as chairman of Committee on economic status


27. Letter to Rodney H. True from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Nov. 11, 1927) 60—unable to attend meeting
28. Letter to Byron Cummings from Rodney H. True, pp 1 (Nov. 21, 1927)—invitation to Nashville meeting

29. Letter to Rodney H. True from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Sept. 27, 1929)—economic welfare of university professors

30. Letter to Joseph Mayer from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Sept. 28, 1929)—notice of committee's backing his work

31. Letter to Byron Cummings from Rodney True, pp 1 (Mar. 5, 1930)—plans for lecture to be given in Tucson

32. Letter to Byron Cummings from A. L. Kroeber, pp 1 (May 15, 1930)—Pacific Coast Section of the AAA

33. Letter to Byron Cummings from Rodney True, pp 19 (Jan. 26, 1931)—summary of proceedings of Committee of One Hundred, minutes from the council meeting held at the Cleveland meeting, the reorganization of the committee, membership of the committee of One Hundred, meetings held

34. Letter to Byron Cummings from Carl Hayden, pp 1 (Mar. 12, 1929)—support on making Rainbow Bridge and Navajo Mountain national parks

35. Letter to Carl Hayden from Director, National Park Service, pp 1 (Mar. 9, 1929)—interest in Rainbow Bridge, and Navajo Mountain

36. 70th Congress, Resolution 316 (Feb. 26, 1929)—advisability of establishing certain additional national parks

37. Newspaper clipping on Mr. and Mrs. John Wetherill

38. Letter to Byron Cummings from Irving Bacheller, pp 3 (Nov. 27, 1923)—meeting, Pueblo land question

39. Letter to Byron Cummings from John Collier, pp 1 (Jan. 9, 1926)—Pueblo lands problem

40. Letter to Byron Cummings from John Collier, pp 1 (Sept. 26, 1927)—request for contribution

41. Letter to John Collier from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Oct. 21, 1927)—enclosed check

42. Letter to Byron Cummings from John Collier, pp 2 (Oct. 24, 1927)—Mrs. Edith Murphey
43. Letter to Dr. Cumming from John Collier (Nov. 22, 1927) pp 1, 98
Letter to J.L. Walker from John Collier (Nov. 22, 1927) pp 1,
Letter to John Collier from Edwin Kawanapte (Nov. 7, 1927)
pp 2—rights of Edwin to establish trading post on Navajo land

44. Letter to John Collier from Byron Cummings, pp 2 (Dec. 1, 1927) 102
—report of interview with Mr. Walker and Mr. Kawanapte

45. Letter to Byron Cummings from John Collier, pp 1 (Dec. 13, 1927), 104
Letter to C. L. Walker from John Collier, pp 1 (Dec. 13, 1927),
Letter John Collier from C.L. Walker, pp 1 (Nov. 28, 1927)—claims
against Edwin Kawanapte

46. Letter to John Collier from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Dec. 29, 1927) 107
assurance that Walker is doing his job well

47. Letter to Byron Cummings from Edward Nanonka (?), pp 2 (Sept. 11, 1928)—complaints against C.L. Walker from Hopi, list of
those wishing his resignation

48. Notes concerning Walker and his relations with the Indians 114

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, LUBBOCK MEETING (1934),
BYRON CUMMINGS PRESIDENT

49. Letter to Byron Cummings from M.R. Schnack, pp 1 (May 25, 1932) 117
appointment to Interstate Conservation Committee

50. Letter to Byron Cummings from Jesse L. Nusbaum, pp 2 (Apr. 12, 1934) 118
dapers to be presented at Social Science meeting at
Lubbock

51. What can the investigations of the scientist contribute to the
social and political betterment of our Indian communities?
by Byron Cummings 120

52. Investigations carried on by the Arizona State Museum: Byron
Cummings, Director of Arizona Museum, Tucson, Arizona 121

53. Development of Prehistoric Pueblo Culture by Byron Cummings
President's address at the Southwestern Division of the
American Assoc. for the Advancement of Sciences, El Paso
(May 5, 1924) 122

54. Original of the above—a few additional comments 139

LEE'S FERRY BRIDGE

55. Letter to Byron Cummings from Carl Hayden, pp 1 (Mar. 6, 1926) 156
—defense of Lee's Ferry Bridge
56. Public no. 36, 69th Congress (pamphlet) page 171—
Bridge near Lee Ferry (Mar. 3, 1926)  

57. Confiscating Navajo Indian Funds, Speech of Hon. James A.
Frer of Wisconsin in the House of Representatives (Feb.
4, 1926)  

58. Letter to Byron Cummings from H. Work , pp 2 (Mar. 9, 1926)—
approval of Bridge near Lee's Ferry  

59. Shall White men confiscate Indian money to build bridges:
Navajo Indians and the Lee's Ferry Bridge, by John Collier
(Feb. 22, 1926)  

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION AND STUDENT FORUM  
60. Letter to Byron Cummings from Fred D. Pierce, pp 1 (Feb.
5, 1929)—notice of election as member of the Inter-
state Committee of the Y.M.C.A.  

2, 1931)—request for contribution, University of Arizona
Student Forum bulletin  

62. Letter to Dr. Marvin from Fred J. Desch, pp 1 (Oct. 10, 1922)
—YMCA moving to the basement of the Agricultural building  

63. Letter to Dr. Marvin from W.H. Day, pp 1 (Oct. 11, 1922)—
recommend that Student Association continue work in same
building  

64. Y.M.C.A. moving—in Tucson Citizen  

65. Commission on Race Relations: Objectives, Proposed method
of stimulating case study of Interracial relations (Dec.
3, 1923)  

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS COMMITTEE (1930-1935)  
31, 1930)—plan to encourage native handicrafts  

67. Letter to R.R. Larkin from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Jan. 13, 1931)
—assuring Mr. Oak of cooperation  

68. Letter to Byron Cummings from Katherine McRae, pp 2 (May
22, 1931)—building of an Indian Village  

69. Letter to Byron Cummings from Katherine McRae, pp 2 (June
10, 1931)—Indian Village, Mrs. Bartlett Heard  

70. Letter to Katherine McRae from Corinna Lindon Smith, pp 2
(May 22, 1931)—Pima Indians, Casa Grande ruins
71. Letter to Mary Bartlett Heard from Katherine McRae, pp 3 (May 22, 1931)—requesting support for Indian Village

72. Letter to Katherine McRae from Mary Bartlett Heard (copy), pp 1 (June 5, 1931)—good wishes

73. Letter to Byron Cummings from Winifred MacCurdy, pp 1 (June 16, 1931)—acceptance of committee membership

74. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin, pp 1 (June 16, 1931)—acceptance of committee membership

75. Letter to Byron Cummings from Frank Pinkley, pp 1 (June 20, 1931)—decline committee membership

76. Letter to Byron Cummings from Katherine MacRae, pp 1 (Sept. 13, 1931)—support for meeting

77. Letter to Byron Cummings from Mrs. Dwight E. Heard, pp 1 (Sept. 24, 1931)—unable to attend meeting

78. Letter to Byron Cummings from Margaret Larkin, pp 1 (Sept. 25, 1931)—request press release

79. Letter to Margaret Larkin from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Oct. 6, 1931)—reply to above

80. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin, pp 2 (Sept. 26, 1931)—unable to attend meeting

81. Letter to Byron Cummings from Winifred MacCurdy, pp 1 (Sept. 26, 1931)—unable to attend meeting

82. Letter to Byron Cummings from Katherine MacRae, pp 3 (Oct. 31, 1931)—Indian Village

83. Letter to Byron Cummings from Amelia Elizabeth White, pp 1 (Nov. 10, 1931)—thanks for backing

84. Letter to Byron Cummings from Liston E. Oak, pp 2 (Nov. 17, 1931)—items to be used in exhibit

85. Letter to Katherine MacRae from Byron Cummings, pp 1 (Nov. 27, 1931)—withdrawal from the Arizona Federation of Women's Clubs committee

86. Letter to Byron Cummings from Mrs. John Sloan, pp 1 (Dec. 4, 1931)—thanks for cooperation in exposition of Indian Tribal arts.

87. Letter to Byron Cummings from Katherine MacRae, pp 2 (Dec. 4, 1931)—problems of raising money during the depression
88. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin, pp 3
   (Jan. 6, 1932)—resignation from Indian Arts Committee
   for Harold S. Gladwin and Winifred MacCurdy

89. Letter to Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts from Byron
   Cummings (June 1, 1932)—receipt of returned baskets
   and pottery

90. Public no. 355—74th Congress (Aug. 27, 1935)—creation of
   Indian Arts and Crafts board as a part of the Department
   of the Interior

This volume contains 272 pages.

The table of contents and pagination in
red pencil has been added by Susan Lobo,
Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 9, 1967.
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversize: 15, 16, 18, 242

2. The following pages utilize both sides of the sheet: 21, 23-25, 87, 88, 239, 248, 254, 262, 265

3. The following pages are undersized: 23-27, 85, 86, 104, 105, 245, 247

4. The following pages are undersized and utilize both sides of the sheet: 157-210, 251
Miscellaneous Notes
on
Burial Sites and Skeletal Remains

CONTENTS

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE SOUTHWEST

1. Skull Data from Montezuma Castle--Term paper by Carl Jackson (Dec. 3, 1932) 1

2. Measurements on Cranium of Old Male from Tucoriere Canyon, Arizona 4


4. Skeletal measurements: P.M. Hawley and Montezuma Castle 6

5. Measurements and Indices of Sixteen Western Skulls and one Femur--by P.M. Hawley (Dec. 1, 1932) 8


7. Measurements of six skulls from Montezuma's Castle--by Carl Jackson (1) (Apr. 13, 1934) 62

8. Chart of measurement of skeletal remains from 'Human remains from a Cliff Dwelling of Mesa Verde' by S. Detrin 64

9. Chart of measurement of skeletal material from 'Indians of Pecos Pueblo' by L. A. Fenton (1930) 65

10. Notes on obtaining measurements by Dedley (1) 66

11. Notes on Neanderthal, Pittdown etc. 67

12. Bibliography of physical anthropology of the Southwest: Kroeber,ourmet, Taeube, Friglica 68

13. Pima-Tapago Physical Type--Frdlica, Mcraha, Haur 71

SKELETAL MEASUREMENTS BELONGING TO JOHN FROSTON

14. Skeletal measurements (May 1, 1936) 85
| 15. | Chart for McQuen Cave--Forsberg (?) | 11 |
| 16. | Letter to Norm from John Provins (Nov. 11, 1935), Letter to E.A. Hooton from John Provins (Nov. 11, 1935)---request for identification of skeletal material, chart from Hooton, 'Indians of Peo' | 82 |
| 17. | Measurement check-list and field blank for skeletal material | 89 |
| 18. | Chart Ephysiological Union of elbow and knee--Lorsey, Western Reserve University (1933) via George Newman, University of Chicago (1934) | 97 |
| 19. | Table of Ossification, n. 1-3--from Hooton (Jan., 1934) | 98 |
| 20. | Burial Card, adapted from Kidder by Carl Miller | 103 |
| 21. | Observations of skeletal material | 104 |
| 22. | Observations of skeletal material from McQuen Cave, Arizona by Forsberg (?) | 106 |
| 23. | Cranial Observations--catalogue number 6117 | 108 |
| 24. | Misc. notes | 110 |
| 25. | Chart of skull measurements--Lahoney (?) | 112 |
| 26. | Misc. notes of skeletal material | 116 |
| 27. | Skeletal identification | 117 |
| 28. | Skeletal material from McQuen Cave--Forsberg | 122 |
| 29. | Routine Measurements on the Skull | 123 |
| 30. | Summary of Texas Coast Report by G. Woodward | 129 |

**NOTES ON HOHOKAM REGION**

| 32. | Observations and measurements on a male skull from St. Mary's by John Provins (?)--(Mar., 1936) (?) | 133 |
| 33. | Observations of Male skull from St. Mary's | 135 |
| 34. | Measurements of Skull #1 by John McGregor (?) note by John Provins | 138 |
| 35. | Measurement of skulls from Martinez Hill site by Spicer (Mar., 1936) | 139 |
NOTES ON KING'S RUIN
36. Notes on King's Ruin, fire pit, pit house #1, pit house #2, 147
   Neil Judd (July 6, 1932 ?)
37. Notes on a trip from King's Ruin to Fort Apache by Neil
   Judd (July 8, 1932 ??)
38. Burial Data and other Comment by Simmons (July, 1932) 150
39. Pathology from skeletal material from King's Ruin 156

NOTES ON MONTZUMA'S WELL
40. Observations on two skulls from Montezuma's Well (Dec.
    1933 ?)

TUZIGOOT RUIN REPORT
41. Enclosure envelope from Louis a. Caywood to John Province 158
42. Tuzigoot, Age distribution of burials by Louis Caywood (?) 159
43. Description of Tuzigoot burials, Group I by Louis
    Caywood (?) 160
44. Description of Tuzigoot burials, Group II by Louis
    Caywood (?) 182
45. Description of Tuzigoot Ruin, Group V by Louis Caywood(?) 194

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES PERTAINING TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND BURIAL NOTES
46. Miscellaneous cranial measurements by Gillan (?) 204
47. Miscellaneous cranial measurements by Spicer, March, 1936 205
48. Letter to University of Arizona, Dept. of Archaeology from
    George E. Hay (May 31, 1936), Letter to George
    R. Hay from John N. Province (June 14, 1936), Letter to
    John N. Province from George E. Hay (June 16, 1936)--
    identification of child's skull 208
49. Burial report for Burial #20, Fort Apache Pueblo (?),
    Uncovered by Baldwin and removed by John Province
    (June 26, 1932) 211
50. Burial report for Burial #21, Fort Apache Pueblo (?),
    Uncovered by Simmons and removed by John Province
    (June 27, 1932) 213
51. Daily log (July 8-11, 1932)--Turkey Hill Ruin, Walnut
    Canyon, Sunset Crater, Devil Dance at Fort Apache 215
52. Excavation notes from Finishba Ruin, Fort Apache (July
    12, 1932) 222
53. Notes from lecture (?) by Byron Cummings (July 16 and 26, 1932)—pottery types
54. Notes from lecture (?) by Byron Cummings (Aug. 10 and Aug. 12, 1932)—wall construction, types of rooms
55. Notes on burial customs in the Southwest (Aug. 16, 1932) 233
56. Notes on burial offerings
57. Notes on Pueblo ruin near Allentown, Arizona by Miller (?) (Aug. 19, 1932) 236
58. Letter to Byron Cummings from J.C. Hancock (Apr. 17, 1924) 237
   —enclosure of Turkey Creek Canyon skull, "misc. #56"
59. Notes on George Bailey Ranch, Sundown Ranch 238
60. Unidentified sketch of burials

This volume contains 239 pages.

The table of contents and pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 15, 1967.
NOTES

1. Many items have no indication of author or date. Was this complete volume possibly from the files of John Province?

2. Item #7 attributed to Earl Jackson on basis of handwritten note on p. 63.

3. Item #10 is attributed to Dudley on basis of name on reverse of sheet.

4. Item #32 is attributed to John Province on basis of JHP penciled in.

5. Date of Item #37 is based on continuity with Item #38.

6. Item #42-45 attributed to L. Caywood as were originally in envelope (Item #41) with similar handwriting.

7. Item #49-50 identified as Fort Apache Pueblo on basis of B. Cummings' notes.

8. The following pages utilize both sides of the sheet:
   99, 101, 135, 144, 147, 150, 211, 213, 216, 220, 222, 224

9. The following pages are undersized and utilize both sides of the sheet: 108, 110, 117, 129

10. Pages 118-120 are undersized.

(S.L.)
Correspondence, Site Reports,
and
Catalogue of Archaeological Collection
by
J.W. Simmons
(From the files of The Gila Pueblo, 1926-1936)

Contents

Correspondence

1. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (Feb. 21, 1931) 1
   --outline of Simmon's work with various Arizona sites

2. Letter to J.W. Simmons from Harold S. Gladwin (Mar. 4, 1931) --Camp Verde, Montezuma Castle, Tusayan

3. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (Mar. 7, 1931) --Oak Creek, Lynx Creek east of Prescott, Four Mile, Mr. Kidder

4. Letter to J.W. Simmons from Harold S. Gladwin (Mar. 18, 1931) --receipt of above letter

5. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (Apr. 6, 1931) --ruins so. of Phoenix, La Ciudad, Oak Creek


7. Letter to J.W. Simmons from Harold S. Gladwin (Nov. 10, 1932) --Dr. Kidder, Dr. Cummings, work in Prescott area

8. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (Nov. 14, 1932) --Badger Springs, Baby Canyon, Wild Horse Mesa, Agua Fria River

9. Letter to J.W. Simmons from Harold S. Gladwin (Nov. 21, 1932) --King Ranch

10. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (Dec. 19, 1932) --Tungus, Turkey Canyon, Kingswin (?), Cummings
11. Letter to J.W. Cladwin from J.W. Simmons (Jan. 9, 1933)—Lynn Craig, Jean Cummings, Spicer, newspaper clipping regarding Spicer theory.

12. Letter to J.W. Cladwin from Harold S. Gladwin (Jan. 9, 1933)—Turkey Canyon.


14. Letter to Miss Sangster from J.W. Simmons (Apr. 11, 1933)—Fort Apache.

15. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (July 19, 1933)—San Francisco Valley, newspaper clipping of exhibition of Simmons' archaeological collection.

16. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (July 19, 1933)—Rede Slack on White Oak Creek, Jean Cummings.


23. Letter to J.W. Simmons from Harold S. Gladwin (Nov. 13, 1933)—Dr. Kidder, Mohokam.


25. Letter to Harold S. Gladwin from J.W. Simmons (Dec. 2, 1934)—Roosevelt Lake, King ranch creation observations, observations on the Johnson ranch site.
26. Letter to W. Miller from J. H. Simmons (Nov. 26, 1933)—Hopi, Pueblo III material, photographs, material from Canyon ruin.

27. Letter to W. Miller from J. H. Simmons (Apr. 27, 1936)—Green Creek, Calcali, junctions.


SITI REPORTS

31. Tusayan Excavations—From the North Edge of San Francisco Wash. (Walnut Canyon) by J. W. Simmons (1933).

32. An Introduction to the Williamson Valley Series by J. W. Simmons (includes Williamson Valley Dam Site and the O'lobo Sign Site).

33. Pueblos and Forts, east and northeast of Prescott by J. W. Simmons (includes The Fitzmaurice Pueblo and Yager Canyon Fort).

34. Upper Fint Wash by J. W. Simmons.


36. Sites and Ruins North of Prescott by J. W. Simmons (includes Bianconi Ranch and Bell Strain).

37. The J. A. Ruin and Indian Springs by J. W. Simmons.


39. Sites near the Stanley House, Pradys Fort and Round Site and afterthoughts by J. W. Simmons.

40. A Brief Description of Prehistoric Habitations and Forts to the Northwest of Prescott by J. W. Simmons (includes Sullivan Schoolhouse Site, the Weld Site, American Ranch, Double Butte Ruin, Junction Site No. 1, Junction Ruin Corral Site, Parry Ruin, Flat Rock, the Bell Site, the Walvis Site, the Stewart Settlement, Union-Hondo, Flat Site, Lone Tree Site, Ruthe Site, Upper Tent Flat, Imporia).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Location / Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>All Nations ruin—Bridge Port on the River Verde</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Indian Home ruin, Oak Creek</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Humberto Ruin—Humberto Crossing of Oak Creek</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Chandler Ruin—One mile above Cornville and adjoining the Chandler farm</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ruins on Hibbard Flat and north and south of the Lu Barron Ranch</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>New Serves—Southwest slope</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>La Ciudad—One block north of the main ruin</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Iron Rock Ruin—Main Terrace, Eight Wing Terrace, Lower Terrace</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Meteor Ruin</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Coyote Ruin—Lower House, Main Ruin</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Roosevelt Lake—Keystone Ruin</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Del Rio—Six miles southwest of Phoenix on Buckeye Road</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Black Water—On north side of the river</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Chavez Pass</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Lime Stone ruin—Main terrace, Upper terrace, Lower terrace</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Casa Buena—Phoenix</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 157 cases.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, November 16, 1967.
1. Page 59 is undersized and both sides of the sheet are utilized. (S.L.)
Herbert Brown's Notes on Two Expeditions

and

Catalogue of Ornithological Collection

CONTENTS

1. Explanation of receipt of bird specimen—T.V. (May 31, 1942) 1

2. Herbert Brown's notes on expeditions to Nourse Flat and Manning's Camp Hincon Lte. 2


5. Letter from Herbert Brown to J. Miller (1901)—prehistoric loaf of bread (July 11, 1901) 22

This volume contains 22 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Icho, Arizona State Museum Library, November 16, 1967.
SAYLES: E. B.

LETTERS FROM CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO

CONTENTS

1. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Gladwin (Jan. 2, 1933) 2 pp, possible suspension of Gila Pueblo operations 1

2. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Harold S. Gladwin (Jan. 7, 1933) 1 p, transmittal of report (enclosures missing) 3

3. Letter (carbon copy) to Chamber of Commerce, El Paso, Texas (Jan. 10, 1933) 1 p, request for road maps of Chihuahua 4

4. Letter (carbon copy) to Chamber of Commerce, San Antonio, Texas (Jan. 10, 1933) 1 p, request for road maps of Chihuahua 5

5. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. A. E. Anderson, Brownsville, Texas (Jan. 10, 1933) 1 p, concerning possible acquisition of his artifact collection 6

6. Letter (carbon copy) to Hon. W. B. Fly, Chairman, Texas State Highway Commission (Jan. 10, 1933) 1 p, assistance requested in obtaining Mexican road maps 7

7. Letter (carbon copy) to Prof. George C. Angerrand, Univ. of Texas (Jan. 12, 1933) 1 p, request for assistance in obtaining work permits for Chihuahua 8

8. Letter (original, handwritten) to P. B. Savles from H. S. Gladwin (Jan. 21, 1933) 1 p, requesting copy of Satzlar's paper 9

9. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Jan. 22, 1933) 3 pp, concerning editing of manuscript (enclosures missing) 10

10. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Feb. 3, 1933) 2 pp, completion of manuscript, plans for work in Mexico 13

11. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Feb. 11, 1933) 2 pp, Jumano, Cave Dweller Culture of the Jumano area 15

12. Map of part of Texas and northern Mexico showing historical migrations of the Jumano 17

13. Telegram (original) to Miss Ethel Gwagster (Feb. 14, 1933) 1 p, request of cash bond with Mexican authorities 18
14. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Sanster (Feb. 16, 1933) 14
   4 pp, explaining the requirement for bond with Mexican authorities

15. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Sanster (Feb. 17, 1933) 25
   1 pp, instructions for sending funds

16. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Feb. 19, 1933) 24
   3 pp, plan of work in Conchos

17. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Sanster (Mar. 5, 1933) 27
   5 pp, possible sources of Red-on-Buff pottery

18. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Mar. 21, 1933) 32
   5 pp, Red-on-buff "El Paco Polychrome" site of Presidio,
   3 miles west of Carnanjo, green glazed ware

19. Letter (carbon copy) to E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin
   (Mar. 31, 1933) 1 p, instructions on how to reach him
   during his (Gladwin's) travel east

20. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Apr. 2, 1933) 38
   4 pp, results of survey in western Chihuahua, C G Plainware,
   green olive, enclosures missing

21. Map of Chihuahua (hand drawn) showing sites located in survey 41

22. Photograph of Tarahumara Indian

23. Photographs of N. W. Chihuahua and Tarahumara Indians

24. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Apr. 9, 1933) 45
   1 p, resume of work completed, no sign of southern contact
   found in pottery

25. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Mar. 2, 1933) 46
   2 pp, 65 additional sites, excavation of "El Paco River"
   N. of Peaonventura and W. of Galeana, on the J. S. River.
   N. of Janos and on San Pedro, evidence of northern

26. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Sanster (Mar. 16, 1933) 54
   2 pp, outlining future plans

27. Letter (carbon copy) to E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin
   (May 17, 1933) 3 pp, approval for future work in Texas and
   in Hohokam areas

28. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Sanster (May 16, 1933) 59
   2 pp, notice of shipment of sherd collection from Casas
   Grandes and Chihuahua
29. Letter (carbon copy) to E.B.Sayles from H. S. Gladwin (May 22, 1933) 1 p, (enclosure missing)

30. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Sangster (Jun. 1, 1933) 2 pp, enclosing summary of work completed (enclosure follows)

31. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Jun. 1, 1933) 2 pp, summary of work completed, notice of offer to purchase McGinnis collection (list enclosed)

32. List (original, signed G. E. McGinnis) of ceramics in collection stored in El Paso, 1 p

33. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Jun. 1, 1933) 4 pp, visit to cliff house region, took beam samples

34. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Jun. 2, 1933) 5 pp, arrangements for inspection of material to be shipped, Casas Grandes culture

35. Notes (original, handwritten) listing artifacts, pottery types, skeletal material, etc. 5 pp, (this is a portion of a manuscript, Gladwin's)

36. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Jun. 17, 1933) 2 pp, arrangements for inspection of material at customs

37. Letter (carbon copy) to E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin (Jun. 16, 1933) 1 p, possibility of the purchase of a portion of the McGinnis collection

38. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Jun. 22, 1933) 1 p, negotiations with Mr. McGinnis

39. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Jul. 1, 1933) 2 pp, completion of border inspection and agreement to exchange sherd collections with Mexico City officials

40. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Jul. 1, 1933) 1 p, purchase of McGinnis collection, Dr. Pearce

41. Letter (original, Handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Jul. 17, 1933) 2 pp, Acceptance by McGinnis of offer to buy entire collection, Mimbres collection at Deeming offered

42. Letter (original, handwritten) to H. S. Gladwin (Jul. 22, 1933) 3 pp, appraisal of McGinnis collection, arrangement for shipment same to Gila Pueblo
43. Letter (original, typed) (page one is missing): Jul. 31, 1933. 1 p, lists negatives, reports, and Mexican work permits (enclosures missing)

44. Entry Permit from Mexico of archaeological specimens (Aug. 1, 1933) 1 p

45. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Aug. 2, 1933) 2 pp, information about Mclnniss collection, attempts to obtain Caddoan pottery from Dr. Pearce

46. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Sanester (Aug. 2, 1933) 1 p, instructions for forwarding mail while in Texas

47. List of expenses (typed) for Chihuahua survey trip, 1 p

48. Letter (original, typed) to H. S. Gladwin (Aug. 2, 1933) 1 p, return of duplicate check for Mclnniss collection

49. Letter (carbon copy) to Senor Rodrigo Quevedo, General de Division, Gobernador del Estado de Chihuahua from Director of Gila Pueblo (Aug. 2, 1933) 1 p, thanking him for assistance to expedition

50. Letter (carbon copy) to Senor Ignacio Farmia, Director Monumentos Prehistoricos from the director of Gila Pueblo (Aug. 2, 1933) 1 p, thanking him for cooperation in the survey of Chihuahua

51. Letter (original, handwritten) to Mr. Gladwin (Aug. 15, 1933) 2 pp, plan for work in Texas

52. Letter (original, handwritten) to Mr. Gladwin (Aug. 26, 1933) 1 p, report of progress on Texas survey, 75 sites located, (enclosures missing)

53. Letter (original, handwritten) to Mr. Gladwin (Sep. 9, 1933) 1 p, information on Hohokam pottery collection that may be for sale

54. Letter (original, handwritten) to Mr. Gladwin (Sep. 4, 1933) 2 pp, information of additional collection (Filquint for sale, Caddo pottery, report of progress on Texas survey (enclosure follows)

55. List of collections of Caddo pottery available for purchase 3 pp
56. Draft (handwritten) of telegram to W. B. Sayles from
H. S. Gl:adwin (undated) 1 p, instructions to purchase
Pilquist collection and make offer to Daniels

57. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Sangster (Sep. 11, 1933)
1 p, connections between Caddoan and western pottery,
Glenwood site

58. Letter (original, handwritten) to Mr. Gladwin (Sep. 23, 1933)
4 p, arrangements to purchase Pilquist collection, offer
made to Daniels, western connections of Caddoan pottery

59. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Sangster (Sep. 26, 1933)
1 p, furnishing forwarding address in Austin

60. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin
(Sep. 27, 1933) 2 pp, planned meeting with Kidder at Gila
Pueblo 15 Nov. 1933, Mogollon 1:15

61. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Gladwin (Oct. 2, 1933) 2 pp,
explanation of experimental photo raphy of pottery

62. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin
(Oct. 5, 1933) 3 pp, discussion of photographic experiments

63. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Gladwin (Oct. 11, 1933) 3 pp,
outl ine of proposed Texas report, receipt of Pilquist
collection (enclosure missing)

64. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin
(Oct. 20, 1933) 1 p, general approval of outlined Texas
report

65. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Gladwin (Oct. 17, 1933) 1 p,
receipt of Pilquist pottery collection and shipment of
same to Gila Pueblo

66. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Gladwin (Oct. 27, 1933) 1 p,
exchange of pottery with Prof. Pearce, contact site with
both eastern and western pottery

67. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin
(Nov. 1, 1933) 1 p, connection between Red-on-buff and Jumano

68. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Gladwin (Oct. 28, 1933) 3 pp,
pottery shipment, area of Jumano and El Paso Polychrome,
Ysleta, Hot Wells, Dry Lakes, Three Rivers; Chubot, Grimmens
(enclosures missing)
69. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. B. Sayles from H. S. Gladwin (Nov. 8, 1933) 1 p, distinction between decorated ware from Mogollon 1:15, Rio Grande drainage, and Concho as Red-on-brown.

70. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Gladwin (Dec. 29, 1933) 1 p, enclosing Cultural Horizon Tree for comments (enclosures missing).

This volume contains 126 sheets, only one of which utilizes both sides of the sheet.

The table of contents and pagination was added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jun. 10, 1968.
The Tusayan Ruin

and

The Salado Branch

by

Harold S. Gladwin

(circa 1930)

THE TUSAYAN RUIN.
1. Conditions prior to Excavation 1.
2. Excavation 3.
4. Additional conclusions 11.
5. General notes 18.

THE SALADO BRANCH.
7. Pleasant Valley Phase 23.
8. The Salado branch of the Little Colorado Culture 25.
9. Colorado Plateau phase 34.
10. Cherry Creek phase 36.
11. Roosevelt Phase 37.
12. Canyon Creek Phase 38.
15. Middle Gila Phase 45.
16. Tonto Phase 50.
18. Kayenta Culture, Payson Phase 54.
19. Kayenta Culture, Rye Creek Phase

20. Mogollon Phase

This volume contains 61 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 18, 1967.
Site Reports

Black Mountains, Bradshaw Mountains, Roosevelt, San Francisco Mountains, Arizona.

J. W. Simmons

and

Ben J. Wetherill

Black Mountains.

1. Arizona J:4:1, Black Mountains I (Feb. and Mar., 1931)—Ben J. Wetherill

2. Arizona J:4:2, Coyote I (Mar., 1931)—Ben J. Wetherill

3. Arizona J:4:3, Black Mountain II (Apr., 1931)—Ben J. Wetherill


5. Arizona J:8:3, Midway I (Mar.—Apr., 1931)—Ben J. Wetherill

6. Arizona J:8:4, Cattle Guard I (Feb.—May, 1931)—Ben J. Wetherill

Bradshaw Mountains.


10. Bradshaw Mountains:1:8, Bird Site, but end culture middle North side midden, burial no. 1—J. W. Simmons

11. Bradshaw Mountains:1:9, superb site, I—J. W. Simmons

Roosevelt.

This volume contains 200 pages.

The table of contents and all notations in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 16, 1967.
Notes.


2. Pages 93, 94, 98, 100, 101, 102, have been cut.

3. Pages 90-103, 169-180 are undersize.

4. Page 126 utilizes both sides of the sheet.

5. Page 178 utilizes both sides of the sheet.

6. Page numbers 178, 180, 179 should be microfilmed in that order.
Laboratory Notes - Pottery from Gallo Pueblo

(NM F: 14:1)

by

Deric O'Bryan

(1948)

CONTENTS

1. Explanation of laboratory notes 1
2. Provenance of sherd samples—Gallo Pueblo, NM F: 14:1 3
3. Tally-sheet of types of sherds—Gallo Pueblo 9
4. Pottery Analysis Sheet—Gallo Pueblo (1947, 1948) whole vessels 10
5. Pottery Analysis Sheet—Gallo Pueblo (1947) sherds 88
6. Map of Apache National Forest showing location of Gallo Pueblo 158
7. Gallo Pueblo, site map 159
9. Jewett Gap pottery count 161

This volume contains 161 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 15, 1968.
NOTES

1. Is Deric O'Bryan the author of these notes?
2. For more information on these sites see: A-26, A-13
3. Pages 158, 159, 160, 161 are oversize.
(S.L.)
Photographs and Negatives Relating to
Jewett Gap and Gallo Pueblo

To accompany Gallo Pueblo files (Archives A-25)
and (Archives A-13)

Fifteen photographs of pottery.
Forty-seven photographs of sites.

Catalogue numbers are on the back of each photograph.

There are a total of 72 photographs and 8 negatives.
The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 9, 1968.
Term Papers from Physical Anthropology
1933 (?)

CONTENTS

1. Cranial Deformation in the Americas by Eleanor Parker Clarke 1
   (Jan., 1933)

2. Three Prehistoric Skulls from widely separated areas of the Southwest by Carl F. Miller 28

3. Artificial Skull Deformation among the Indians of the Southwest by Jean McWhirt 42

4. Artificial Skull Deformation by Kay Teague 54

This volume contains 65 pages.
The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 31, 1967.
Field Notes
Canyon Creek Ruin, Arizona C:2:8
Emil Haury, et al
(June–July, 1932)

2. Arizona C:2:8, Canyon Creek Ruin, field notes on rooms excavated
3. Arizona C:2:8, Canyon Creek Ruin, field notes (June 26–July 20) — Emil Haury. Daily log and notes on rooms excavated.
4. Arizona C:2:8, Canyon Creek Ruin, field catalogue (June 30–July 20, 1932) — Emil Haury
5. Arizona C:2:8, Canyon Creek Ruin, Gila Pueblo Grave Card (June 30–July 19, 1932) — Emil Haury and others
6. Arizona C:1:8–C:2:11, Composite table showing dated wood samples from ruins in Sierra Ancha region
7. Figure 17, stitch types
8. Figure
9. Figure 19, weaving
10. Figures of petrographs
11. Misc. Photographs

This volume contains 269 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 18, 1967.
NOTES.

1. Pages 1-259 are undersize and many utilize both sides of the sheet.
2. Page 65 is found on the back cover of the notebook.
3. Page 69 is a fold out sheet. Page 260 is a fold out sheet.
4. Page 265 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
5. Figure appearing on page 266 is reproduced in Medallion Paper #14, Jan., 1934.

(S.L.)
Excavation Notes,

Globe:6:1, Gila Pueblo
Rooms 1-28.

by

Harold S. Gladwin

(Nov. 24, 1928-Mar. 16, 1929)

Note: In the form of 8x5 cards - typed on one side only.

This volume contains 29 pages.

The title sheet has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 19, 1967.
Misc. Archaeological Data

Phoenix Area

J.W. Simmons

(circa 1928)

1. Phoenix:2:9, Pueblo del Rio---J.W. Simmons

2. Phoenix:3:2, Casa Buena (Feb. 2, Mar. 2, 1928)---J.W. Simmons

3. Bill of sale for pot found in La Ciudad---L.D. Johnson, (Sept. 27, 1929)

4. Misc. data for Arizona and Sonora sites

5. Phoenix Rainfall Record, 1896-1928

6. Annual precipitation for the year 1927, Stations in the Papago Country

7. Climatological data, Arizona section. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

This volume contains 20 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 19, 1967.
NOTES.

1. Pages 15-20 utilize both sides of the sheet.
Site Report
Jerome: 4:1-8:6
Arizona
J.W. Simmons
(circa 1928-29)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jerome:4:2, Dolly Ranch Burials (June, 1927)—J.W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jerome:7:4, Sheep Mesa—J.W. Simmons. House sites, burials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pottery cache, diagram, illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burials 1-40, photographs, illustrations from which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>photographs taken, misc. illustrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jerome:8:5, Coyote Ruin (new)—J.W. Simmons. Site report,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>map, illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jerome:8:6, Coyote Ruin (old)—J.W. Simmons. Site report,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>burials 1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 143 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 20, 1967.
NOTE.

1. Pages, 22, 121-124 are undersize.

(S.L.)
Site Report,

_Nogollon:1:15_
New Mexico

Emil Haury and others
(Aug.–Sept., 1933)


5. Nogollon:1:15, Catalogue of Bones (1933) 168


7. Nogollon:1:15, photographs and descriptions of Houses 1,5b,6,7,8,9—Emil Haury (?) 190

This volume contains 195 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 20, 1967.
NOTES.

1. Is the date on item #1 correct?
2. Did Emil Maury write item #7?
3. Pages 2-167 are undersize and many utilize both sides of the sheet.

(S.L.)
Archeological Surveys

Southern New Mexico and El Morro National Monument

by

Theodore Amsden and Harold S. Gladwin (?)

(circa 1934)

SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO

1. Survey of Southwestern New Mexico—Harold S. Gladwin (?)—Physiography, archaeology, map.

2. Survey of Southeastern New Mexico—Harold S. Gladwin (?)—Physiography, contacts, summary, map, photographs

EL MORRO NATIONAL MONUMENT


5. Chart of pottery types, El Morro National Monument


7. Survey summary sheets, ruins 1-72; Wingate, 10:1, 15:1-32, 16:1-9, New Mexico, 3:1-28 (Jan.—Feb., 1934)—Theodore Amsden

8. Duplicates of pages 21-91—in some respects more complete, in others less complete (Jan.—Feb., 1934)—Theodore Amsden

This volume contains 152 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 22, 1967.
NOTES.

1. Pages 114-117 are undersize.

2. Pages 118, 128, 129 utilize both sides of the sheet.

(S.L.)
Archeological Survey
of
Central New York
Harold S. Gladwin (?)

1. Part I, Archeological Survey of Central New York, General
   Summary of Aboriginal Occupations. Specimen: 49434-49535, Onondaga, Madison, Oswego, and Cayuga counties--
   Harold S. Gladwin (?)

2. Part II, Archeological Survey of Central New York, distribution of Folsom arrowtype and beveled adze. Figures, description of figures, bibliography--Harold S. Gladwin (?)

3. Miscellaneous sites 1-4--Harold S. Gladwin (?)

4. Specimen chart for Onondaga, Madison, Oswego, Cayuga and Misc. New York--Harold S. Gladwin (?)


This volume contains 30 pages and 6 large U.S. Geological Survey Maps.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 22, 1967.
NOTES.

1. U.S. Geological Survey maps are oversize.

(S.L.)
Explorations and Site Reports Along Highway 89 and 66
by
J. W. Simmons

HIGHWAY 89
1. Willow Creek Ruins—J.W. Simmons
   1
2. Map
   3
3. Granite Dells—Willow Creek Ruins (Yavapai County)—J.W. Simmons
   (Dec. 28, 1936)
   4
4. Granite Dells—Willow Creek Ruins (Zone 6: part I)—J. W. Simmons
   (Jan. 6, 1937)
   8
5. Granite Dells, brief descriptive sheet—J.W. Simmons
   20
6. Martinez Wash and Date Creek Sectors including sites on O X Ranch
   —J.W. Simmons
   21

HIGHWAY 66
7. Elden Pueblo, Coconino County—J. W. Simmons
   27
8. The Wilson Ruin—J. W. Simmons
   31
   33

This volume contains 35 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination
in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo,
Explorations and Site Reports Along Highway 179

and

Lonesome Valley

CONTENTS

1. A Pit House at the Porter Ranch (Black on Grey Culture)--J.W. Simmons 1

2. The Groom Creek Culture (Banning Creek Divide) Prescott, Arizona--J.W. Simmons (May 7, 1936) 5

3. Chinamen's Truck Garden Fort, South and East of Prescott--J.W. Simmons 10

4. Ancient Ruins and Forts on Granite Creek Divide (Yavapai County Arizona)--J.W. Simmons (June 29, 1936) 12

5. Brady's Fort, Lonesome Valley--J.W. Simmons 16

6. Maps and Plans of Yaeger Canyon Area 39

7. The Yaeger Canyon Ruin, Prescott National Forest--J.W. Simmons 47


9. Lone Valley, Yavapai County Arizona--J.W. Simmons (Feb. 12, 1937) 86

10. Coyote Ruin in the Yavapai Black-on-Grey Culture, Yavapai County, Arizona--J.W. Simmons 89

11. Death Notice for John Stanley, June 4, 1951, Prescott, Arizona 119

12. The Del Rio Argillite Mines--J.W. Simmons (1929 and 1932) 120


14. The Porter Ranch Ruin, Lower Granite Creek--J.W. Simmons 130

This volume contains 153 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 17, 1968.
NOTES

1. Page 15 is oversize.
2. Pages 33-34 are undersize.
3. Page 41 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
4. Page 126 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
5. Page 149 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
6. Page 151 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
7. For more information on these sites see: Archives A-20, #33, #38, #39, #50, #52; A-24, #2; A-31, #1, #5, #6.
Explorations and Site Reports Near Highway 69

by

J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Cline Creek Citadel, Tonto National Forest, New River Sector--J. W. Simmons

2. Pyramid Peak Fortress, Klein Creek-Skunk Creek Angle. New River-Cave Creek Road--J. W. Simmons

3. The Black Canyon and Frog Tanks Junction Site. 3 Miles North of the New River Crossing--J. W. Simmons

4. Baby Canyon Ruin, no. 1--J. W. Simmons (includes 'Report of Dr. Stewart)

5. Perry Mesa-Hackberry Wash Ruins, Yavapai County, Arizona--J. W. Simmons

6. Dripping Springs, West of Cordes--J. W. Simmons

7. Otto Bench Junction Ruin, Highway 89--J. W. Simmons

8. Humbolt Ruin--J. W. Simmons

This volume contains 75 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 17, 1968.
NOTES

1. Page 24 is undersize.

2. Pages 20, 52, 59, 62, 70 utilize both sides of the sheet.
Explorations and Site Reports
Near
Hillside, Date Creek-Kirkland Valley Road
by
J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Old Camp, First and Second copy of Site report, maps and sketches-- J. W. Simmons 1
2. O X Ranch—Hillside Area, Date Creek Sector—J. W. Simmons 33
3. Kirkland Creek Fortress, Yavapai County, Arizona—J. W. Simmons 42
5. Lower Kirkland Valley and Its Ancient Sites including Squaw Peak Series—J. W. Simmons 51

This volume contains 63 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 20, 1968.
NOTES

1. For more information on these sites see: Archives A-20 #38.
2. Pages 11-14 are undersize.
Site Reports in the Phoenix Area

by

J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. The Art Galleries of Cottenwood Canyon, White Tanks Mts. -- J. W. Simmons 1
2. Pima Canyon, Retreat of the Picture-Writers -- J. W. Simmons 6
3. The Cashion Sites -- J. W. Simmons 9
4. Fort McDowell Sector and Some of its Ruins -- J. W. Simmons 14
5. Cremation Hill, Phoenix, Arizona -- J. W. Simmons (includes notes by Mitalsky, p. 46) 28
6. Pueblo Grande Ruin, Maps and Sketches -- J. W. Simmons 53
7. Fort Mountain, Its Ancient Habitations, Canals and Erosion Checks, Cave Creek Road -- J. W. Simmons 111
8. La Ciudad -- The City, Polk and 19th St., Phoenix, Arizona. Prehistoric Irrigation -- Turney. (Oct., 1929); Explorations at La Ciudad, Phoenix, Arizona -- J. W. Simmons 128
9. Notched Stone Posts -- La Ciudad, Humbolt, Groom Creek, Coyote Springs Ranch, Williamson Valley Dam Site -- J. W. Simmons 156
10. Black Pits, La Ciudad Sector -- J. W. Simmons 159
11. Newspaper Clippings on 'Digger's Claims on City Indian Mound' (La Ciudad) 166
12. Tribute to the Hohokam (Poem) -- Frank Mitalsky 172

This volume contains 174 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 20, 1968.
NOTES

1. For further information on these Sites see: Archives A-20, #32 and #47.
2. Pages 14, 40, 81, 83, 87, 102, 104 utilize both sides of the sheet.
3. Pages 44, 45 are undersize.
4. Pages 51, 170 are oversize.
5. Pages 109, 110, 117, 118, 140, 166 have fold-out portions.
Site Reports in the Area South of Phoenix

by

J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Mounds and Burial Grounds on the Old Massera Ranch, Rittenhouse Sector--J. W. Simmons 1

2. Queen Creek at Highway 60-70-80-89, Maps and diagrams--J. W. Simmons 12

3. Ruins in the Germann Triangle, Queen Creek Delta--J. W. Simmons 18

4. Compound in Queen Creek Delta--J. W. Simmons 24

5. Sonoqui Ranch and the Queen Creek Delta--J. W. Simmons (1930) 29

This volume contains 46 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 20, 1968.
NOTES

1. Page 13 is undersize.

2. Page 41 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
Site Reports in the Williamson Valley Area

By

J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Williamson Valley Sector, Mint Wash—J. W. Simmons 1
2. Long Meadow—Fair Oaks—J. W. Simmons 11
3. Tonto Mountain Valley Pit House Sites, Yavapai County, Arizona—J. W. Simmons 15

This volume contains 25 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 20, 1968.
NOTES

1. Page 8 is undersize and utilizes both sides of the sheet.
Explorations and Site Reports Near Highway 64

by

J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Red Lake Wash Sector, Ten miles North of Williams, Arizona—J. W. Simmons 1

2. Upper Red Lake Wash and Upper Havasu Sector—J. W. Simmons 21

3. Small House Ruins on Havasu Creek—J. W. Simmons 47

4. Correspondence between J. W. Simmons and various persons connected with the Smithsonian Institution (Nov. 30, 1929–Jan. 20, 1939)—Mapping Red Lake Wash Sector 51

5. Correspondence between J. W. Simmons and Harold S. Colton of the Museum of Northern Arizona (May 11–Oct. 12, 1949)—Red Lake Wash Sector Sites 54

6. Pine Tree Site—J. W. Simmons. (includes map of area) 58

This volume contains 68 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 20, 1968.
NOTES

1. Page 65 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
2. Page 68 is an oversize map.
Explorations and Site Reports
From The
Northern Verde Valley Area
by
J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS
1. All Nations' Ruin, The Bridgeport, Cottonwood and Clarkdale Sector, The Upper Verde--J. W. Simmons
2. Sycamore Canyon and Sandflat--J. W. Simmons
3. Sugar Loaf Hill, Oak Creek Sector, Upper Verde Valley--J. W. Simmons
4. The White House Pueblo, One mile north of Bridgeport--J. W. Simmons
5. Ruins of the Upper Verde Valley and Oak Creek, Zone: 5--J. W. Simmons
6. Oak Creek Caves and Pueblo, Zone: 5--J. W. Simmons
7. Indian Dome and Its Sub-Sites--J. W. Simmons
8. The Chandler Ruin, Oak Creek--J. W. Simmons
9. Humbert's Crossing Ruin, North of Cornville--J. W. Simmons
10. Limestone Pueblo and Iron Rock Ruin, Oak Creek--J. W. Simmons

This volume contains 138 pages.
The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 26, 1968.
NOTES

1. For additional information on these sites see: Archives A-20, #s 41, 42, 43, 44; Archives A-26, #s 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

2. Page 44 is oversize

3. Page 138 is an oversize fold-out sheet.

(S. L.)
Explorations and Site Reports
from the
Area West of Roosevelt Lake
by
J. W. Simmons

**CONTENTS**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Tonto Basin, Rye Creek and Gisela Valley—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Misc. maps, diagrams and notes in pencil of the region—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Roosevelt Lake Compound, Cline Ruin—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Hickcox Ruin, Gisela Valley Ruins—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Photos of: Armer Ruin, Rye Creek Ruin, 76 Ranch Ruin, and Felton’s Store—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 31 pages.
The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 26, 1968.
NOTES

1. For additional information on these sites see: Archives A-24, #'s 12, 13, 14, 15.; Archives A-20, #51

2. Page 8 utilizes both sides of the sheet.

3. Page 24 is oversize.
Explorations and Site Reports
from
Yuma and Gila Bend Areas
by
J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. The Morocco Ruin--J. W. Simmons and Frank Mitalsky
   1
2. Cerros De Trincheras of the Arizona Papagueria--J. W. Hoover
   (Geographical Review, April, 1941)  9
3. Power's Butte--On the South Side of the Gila River between
   Hassayampa and Arlington, on Highway 80--J. W. Simmons  14
4. Indian Fortress, North of the River at Gila Bend, Arizona--
   J. W. Simmons  23
5. Arlington Mesa, Between Hassayampa and Arlington on the South
   Side of Highway 80--J. W. Simmons  34

This volume contains 38 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination
in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo,
Explorations and Site Reports
from the
Fort Apache Reservation
by
J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. The Grasshopper Ruins, North End of Salt River Draw, Cibicue Sector--J. W. Simmons

2. The Cibicue Ruin, On Cibicue Creek, Whiteriver Indian Reservation--J. W. Simmons

3. Kinishba or Fort Apache Ruin--J. W. Simmons

4. Corrizo Creek Ruins, Highway 60, Whiteriver Indian Reservation--J. W. Simmons

This volume contains 20 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 27, 1968.
Explorations and Site Reports

from the

Mt. Floyd Area

by

J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Set of blue-prints for the Mt. Floyd Area—Sketch by Dr. Stewart, Compiled by J. W. Simmons (3/13/1940) 1


3. Archaeological Survey of the Round Mountain-Mount Floyd Sectors, Coconino County, Arizona (Condensed and Illustrated)—J. W. Simmons (1937) 79

4. Condensed Notes from the Survey of the Round Mountain-Mount Floyd Sectors, Sites on the Bishop-Seligman Road—J. W. Simmons 114

5. Sites on the Ridges of Mt. Floyd—J. W. Simmons 150

6. Bishop’s Game Court, Round Mt. Sector—J. W. Simmons 175

This volume contains 177 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 27, 1968.
NOTES

1. Page 2 utilizes both sides of the sheet.
2. Pages 177 is fold-out and oversize.
Explorations and Site Reports
from
Southern Arizona
by
J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Tanque Verde Ruin, Tanque Verde Mts.--J. W. Simmons. Excerpts from "Roosevelt:946, A Hohokam Site of the Colonial Period" by Emil W. Haury (1932) 1

2. University Ruin, Nine miles east of Tucson, Arizona--Consultant: Arizona Republic, April 25, 1936. 4

3. A Prehistoric Village in the Sulpure Springs Valley--Consultant: Winifred and Harold S. Gladwin (1933) 6

4. The Fulton Ruins in Texas Canyon, Dragoon Arizona--Consultant: The W. S. Fulton Report, Medallion Papers no. IV (March, 1933) 8

5. The Upper Gila, Safford, Pylas--J. W. Simmons 10


This volume contains 13 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, March 27, 1968.
NOTES

L. Page 10 utilizes both sides of the sheet.

(S.L.)
Correspondence and Guides to Site Areas
by
J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Letter to A. V. Kidder from J. W. Simmons (Feb. 6, 1931)—Lynx Creek, Fitzmarice Ranch 1

2. Portion of a letter to J. W. Simmons from A. V. Kidder (Feb. 23, 1931)—Trip to Southwest 12

3. Letter to A. V. Kidder from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 14, 1931)—Black-on-Grey, Eldon Pueblo, Lynx Creek, Oak Creek 13

4. Letter to A. V. Kidder from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 28, 1931)—Black-on-Grey, Oak Creek, Pot-hunters, Dr. Fewkes 22

5. Letter to A. V. Kidder from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 29, 1931)—All Nations Ruin, Beads, Sycamore Canyon 29

6. Letter to A. V. Kidder from J. W. Simmons (n.d.)—Red on Bluff, Prescott culture, Red Lake Wash, Dr. Fewkes 35

7. Letter to A. V. Kidder from J. W. Simmons (June 3, 1931)—Dr. Fewkes, La Ciudad 42

8. Letter to A. V. Kidder from J. W. Simmons (May 2, 1931)—Groom Creek, Coyote Ruin, Old Camp, Lynx Creek, Yager Canyon, Williamson Valley, Walnut Creek, Mint Wash, Mr. Fuller, Meteor Ruin 51


10. Letter to W. E. Davis from J. W. Simmons (Dec. 31, 1939)—Granite Dells, Groom Creek Culture, Edward H. Spicer, Fitzmaurice Ruin 82

CONTENTS

GUIDES TO SITE AREAS

12. Location of described sites—Lonesome Valley Ruins, Big Chino Ruins, Mount Floyd Sector etc.—J. W. Simmons

13. Maps to Effigy Culture Sites—J. W. Simmons

14. Additional misc. guides to various sites—J. W. Simmons

15. Road Map of Yavapai County, Arizona—J. W. Simmons


This volume contains 153 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum.

March 29, 1968.
NOTES

1. Pages 127-139 are undersize.
2. Pages 151-153 are oversize maps.

(S.L.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A Hohokam Crema tion, Buckeye Valley, Arizona—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A Hohokam, One of Arizona's First Families and the Gwynn Creek Effigy Culture figurines in graves—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stone Hoes, Pikes, Digging Tools and Hammer Stones—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>The King Brother's Ruin, Yavapai Black-on-Grey—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>The Yavapai Culture, Yavapai County Arizona—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>The Black-on-Grey Culture of western Yavapai County—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Notes on excavation of sites near Prescott—J. W. Simmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Notes on excavation of sites near Prescott—J. W. Simmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>The Spiro Mound or Great 'Temple' Mound, Spiro, Oklahoma—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>The Ancient Ceremonial Caves—J. W. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>The Easter Ceremony at Guadelupio—Frank Mitsalsky</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 191 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, March 28, 1968.
NOTES

1. Pages 44, 45, and 51 are undersize.

2. Page 82 is found on page 16 of the Yavapai Magazine. Page 84 is found on page 16 of Yavapai Magazine.

3. Pages 124 and 189 utilize both sides of the sheet.

4. Pages 163 and 164 are oversize.

(S.L.)
# Walnut Canyon

## Site Report and Pottery

by

J. W. Simmons

## CONTENTS

### SITE REPORT

1. Site #2. S33——Burials. First draft. J. W. Simmons 1


3. Mortar Burial, #15. J. W. Simmons 22


5. Site Report, Site #5, Section 33. J. W. Simmons 25

6. Unidentified Notes. "Inhumations and cremations" (1934, circa) 27

### POTTERY

7. Description of pottery specimen from sites 33 and 27. J. W. Simmons 29

8. Description and notes on "Good Specimen" from Site 33. J. W. Simmons 32

9. Comparative data on Southwestern Pottery (Deadman's B/W, Walnut Canyon B/W, Flagstaff B/W, Proto Kayenta B/W)——J. W. Simmons 43

10. Design and Descriptive Terminology 46

11. Guernsey-Kidder. Proto Kayenta and Kayenta Black on White Ware 47

12. Types of Decorative Elements 48
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ILLUSTRATIONS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13. Black on White indented and culinary ware, p.2</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Rio de Flag Brown ware, bowls and cups.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Lower Walnut Canyon culinary ware--Rio de Flag Brown</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Bowls from Lower Walnut Canyon, p.10</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Pitchers and Canteens, p.12</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Lower Walnut Canyon Black on White Canteen, p.14</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Lower Walnut Canyon cremations, p.16, 22, 26, 30</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Corrugated Bowls</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Show Low black on red cremation urns and black on red bowl, p. 38</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Bowls, p.44, 46, 50, 54</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Misc. Illustrations without comments</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL SITE REPORTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24. Site #1, Sec. 13--La Barron Sector, North of Angel on Santa Fe Rail Road. J.W. Simmons (1935)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Site #1, Sec. 24--La Barron Sector. J.W. Simmons (1935)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Site #1, Sec. 27--La Barron Sector. J.W. Simmons (1935)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Site #1, Sec. 33--Cremations and Inhumations. J.W. Simmons (1935)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Site #2, Sec. 33. J.W. Simmons (1935) (Includes correspondence with Museum of Northern Arizona--p. 204)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Site #3, Sec. 33. J.W. Simmons (1935)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Site #4, Sec. 33. J.W. Simmons (1935)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Walnut Canyon Pottery Design Elements. J.W. Simmons</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 263 pages.

The pagination in red pencil and the table of contents have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum, Library.
March 7th, 1968.
NOTES

1. Page 242 if a fold-out sheet and oversize.

2. Page 248 is undersize.
Notes on
the
Van Liere Site

by

J. W. Simmons

CONTENTS

1. Sherd Deposits, A and B
2. #29
3. #38
4. #36
5. Cup and Mortar burials
6. Cremation #4
7. Cremation #5
8. Cremation #6
9. Cremation #7
10. Cup Burial, #8
11. Cremation #10
12. Cremation #10A
13. Cremation #11
14. Cremation #12 and Sherd Deposit #13
15. Cremation #14
16. Cremation #16
17. Sherd Deposit #17
18. Cremation #20
19. Cremation #20A
20. Sherd Deposit #18 and #19
21. Cremation #25
22. Cremation #52

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON VAN LIERE SITE

23. Cremation #1
24. Cremation #2
25. Cremation #3
26. The Hohokam, One of Arizona’s First Families—J. W. Simmons
27. Cremation #21
28. Cremation #22 and 23
29. Cremation #32a
30. Southern Pacific Rail Road Station Site, Liberty, Arizona—J. W. Simmons

This volume contains 83 pages.

The pagination in red pencil and the Table of Contents have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. Mar. 6, 1968.
Correspondence Between J. W. Simmons and Emil W. Haury

**CONTENTS**

1. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (July 15, 1933)--Agua Fria, Bumble Bee, sale of Simmon's pottery collection, Cleer Creek

2. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Dec. 24, 1933)--Pot hunters at Blackwater site


4. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Feb. 17, 1934)--Cremations, Tancou Verde, Prescott Smokis

5. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Feb. 19, 1934)--Pot hunters' earnings, Frank Mitalsky

6. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (May 13, 1934)--Cremations, Dr. Parker


9. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Feb. 11, 1935)--Yavapai plain ware, Hargreaves

10. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 5, 1935)--PWA jobs, Mr. Santee, H. Gladwin

11. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 6, 1935)--PWA job, Snaketown, Mr. Santee

12. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (June 7, 1935)--Pueblo Grande, Mr. Halseth

13. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (July 2, 1935)--Pueblo Grande, Mr. Halseth, Edward Spicer

14. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Oct. 26, 1935)--Sites in the Flagg area
CONTENTS

15. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Nov. 16, 1935)--"Kayenta culinary"  27
16. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Nov., 1935)--Turkey Tanks, Malcolm Cummings, FWA excavations, Spicer and Gaywood, Byron Cummings, Notes on sites in Section 33, T.22n, R.10W, Coconino County  28
17. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 31, 1935)--FWA job, Cremation Hill, A. Woodward  38
18. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Jan. 7, 1949)--A. V. Kidder, A. Woodward  40
19. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Jan. 11, 1949)--A. V. Kidder  42
20. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Jan. 16, 1949)--A. V. Kidder, Groom Creek effigy culture, Pueblo Grande, Van Liere site  43
21. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Feb. 4, 1949)---Van Liere site  46
22. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Feb. 7, 1949)--Schucking Cave, Stone Dam  47
23. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Feb. 19, 1949)--H.S. Colton, Mt. Floyd area, Dick Shutler, Verde Valley  48
25. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 22, 1949)--Dr. Colton, Round mt., Dr. Kidder, Kirkland Valley  50
26. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (May 4, 1949)--Van Liere Site, Schucking Site  52
27. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (May 8, 1949)--Kidder, Ventana Cave, Dr. Colton, Snaketown, Pueblo Grande, Halseht, Charles Amsden  53
28. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Aug. 25, 1950)--Ventana Cave  57
29. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Aug. 28, 1950)--Ventana Cave, A. V. Kidder, South America
NOTES

1. Page 13 is undersize.
2. Pages 21 and 65 utilize both sides of the sheet.

(S.L.)

31. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Sept. 6, 1950) -- Van Liere Site 60

32. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Dec. 20, 1950) -- Gladwin's donation, Lynx Creek, Colton 61

33. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Feb. 6, 1951) -- Gladwin 63

34. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Mar. 7, 1950?) -- Roberts, sites near Williams, Colton, McGregor, Walnut Canyon 64

35. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Apr. 13, 1951) -- Dr. F.H.H. Roberts 66

36. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Apr. 16, 1951) -- Gila Pueblo Collection, Dr. F. H. H. Roberts 67

37. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (May 11, 1951) -- Red Lake Wash, Van Liere Site 68


39. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (May 16, 1951) -- Simmon's Collection, Red Lake Wash 76

40. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (May 16, 1951) -- Mayor of Buckeye, Tom Hinton 77

41. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Dec. 1, 1951) -- John McGregor, Dr. Colton 78

42. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Dec. 14, 1951) -- McGregor, Mt. Floyd 79

43. Letter to Emil Haury from J. W. Simmons (Apr. 1, 1953) -- Request for help in identifying objects 80

44. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (Apr. 14, 1953) -- Identification of specimen, Naco site 83

45. Letter to J. W. Simmons from Emil Haury (May 26, 1953) -- Identification of sherds 84

This volume contains 84 pages.
The table of contents and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. March 27, 1968.
-Tucson Relics-
Correspondence and Reports
from the
Files of The Arizona State Museum

CONTENTS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Chronology written by John Genard—S.J., F.J.S. London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Translation of inscriptions on the Lead Crosses--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Illustrations of Lead Crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Descriptions of the Lead Crosses and their discovery, #1-27—Unsigned carbon copy by Thos. W. Bent (p.35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Transcription of writing on Lead Crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Statement by Frank H. Fowler concerning finding of Lead Crosses, Signed copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Handwritten letter to Doctor Sarle by Byron Cummings (?). Unsigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>The Swords and Crosses Recently Uncovered Near Tucson, Arizona—Byron Cummings. First draft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>The Swords and Crosses Recently Uncovered Near Tucson, Arizona—Byron Cummings. Final draft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Were the Tallegwi Americans Celtic Stock?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Excavations on Silver Bell Road—Byron Cummings (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from A. E. Douglass (Mar. 14, 1925)—Signed original</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Statement concerning the finding of the Lead Cross—Charles T. Vorhies (May 21, 1925). Copy signed only by Hazel M. Brazie, notary public.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Statement: Lead Alloy Spear Exhumed Wednesday, March 4, 1925, at a Point on the Silverbell Road, Nine Miles from the Observatory—A. E. Douglass. Copy signed only by Hazel M. Brazie, notary public.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Statement: Lead Alloy Spear Exhumed Wednesday, March 4, 1925, at a Point on the Silverbell Road, Nine Miles from the Observatory—A. E. Douglass. Signed copy for the University of Arizona, State Museum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

16. Letter to Mr. Charles E. Manier from Neil M. Judd (July 23, 1925) - 100  
   Unsigned copy.

17. Letter to Byron Cummings from T. G. Chapman (Apr. 19, 1929) -- 101  
   Analysis of composition of crosses -- Signed original.

18. Letter to Mr. Bent from Byron Cummings (Jan. 20, 1930) -- 103  
   Includes Full text of Dr. Cummings' report on alleged artifacts -- Signed

19. Letter to Byron Cummings from C. E. H. Aiken (Jan. 5, 1931) -- 111  
   Signed original

20. The City of Rhoda  113

This volume contains 114 pages.

The table of contents and all pagination  
in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo,  
NOTES

1. In entry #2, who is O.L.?
2. Who is the author of entry #5, #7, #10, and #20?

(S.L.)
The Artifacts excavated near Tucson, Pima County, Arizona, during 1924-5.

"Nos loquitur ipsa qua s操or valent"

By

George M. R. Sturley M.L.I.
"Pictor et Historiae"
"Royalton-Auction Bridge"
"Historical Sketches and Biographies"

"Veritas omnia luce collustrat"

Geneva, New York,
1926.
Notebooks, Series "D"

v.1

Place Names in the Coyotero Area

by

Grenville Goodwin

(August, 1932)

CONTENTS

1. Names beginning with water .......................... 3
2. Names with water in them .......................... 13
3. Names beginning with stone ......................... 33
4. Names beginning with mountain ...................... 61
5. Names beginning with sand .......................... 67
6. Names beginning with mud ........................... --
7. Names beginning with salt .......................... 73
8. Names beginning with numbers ....................... 75
9. Names beginning with colors ....................... 77
10. Names beginning with animal names ................. 85
11. Names with horse in them .......................... 99
12. Names beginning with a foreign word .............. 107
13. Names beginning with plant names ................. 114
14. Names with only descriptive adjectives .......... 161

This volume contains 185 pages.

The table of contents has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, April 25, 1968.
Notebook Series "D"

v.2

Place Names

in the Territory of the

Arivaipa, Pinal, San Carlos, and Peaks Bands

by

Grenville Goodwin

(August, 1932)

CONTENTS

1. Names beginning with water 3
2. Names with water in them 21
3. Names beginning with stone 33
4. Names beginning with mountain 63
5. Names beginning with sand (?) 69
6. Names beginning with mud (?) 73
7. Names beginning with colors 79
8. Names beginning with animal names 87
9. Names with house in them 101
10. Names beginning with a foreign word 108
11. Names beginning with plant names 111 (?)
12. Names beginning with descriptive adjectives 159

This volume contains 175 pages.

The table of contents has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. (April 30, 1968)
Notebook Series "D"

v.3

Place Names

in the Territory of the

Carrizo, Cibicu, and Canyon Creek Bands

by

Grenville Goodwin

(August, 1932)

CONTENTS

1. Names beginning with water 3
2. Names with water in them 21
3. Names beginning with stone 33
4. Names beginning with mountain 61
5. Names beginning with sand (?) 67
6. Names beginning with mud (?) 71
7. Names beginning with colors 77
8. Names beginning with animal names 85
9. Names with house in them 99
10. Names beginning with a foreign word 107
11. Names beginning with plant names 115
12. Names with only descriptive adjectives 163

This volume contains 167 pages.

The table of contents has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
April 30, 1968.
Notebook Series "U"

v.4

Place Names

in the Territory of the Southern Tonto

by

Grenville Goodwin

(May, 1933)

CONTENTS

1. Names beginning with water 3
2. Names with water in them 21
3. Names beginning with stone 33
4. Names beginning with mountain 63
5. Names beginning with sand 69
6. Names beginning with numbers 79
7. Names beginning with colors 83
8. Names beginning with animal names 87
9. Names with house in them 101
10. Names beginning with a foreign word 111
11. Names beginning with plant names 117
12. Names beginning with descriptive adjectives 159

This volume contains 171 pages.

The table of contents has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. April 30, 1968.
Notebook Series "D"

v. 5

Place Names
in the Territory of the Northern Tonto

by

Grenville Goodwin

(May, 1933)

CONTENTS

1. Names beginning with water 3
2. Names with water in them 21
3. Names beginning with stone 33
4. Names beginning with mountain 43
5. Names beginning with salt 61
6. Names beginning with numbers 65
7. Names beginning with colors 69
8. Names beginning with animal names 73
9. Names with house in them 79
10. Names beginning with a foreign word 83
11. Names beginning with plant names 89
12. Names beginning with descriptive adjective 109

This volume contains 113 pages.

The table of contents has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. April 30, 1968.
Notbook Series "E"

v.6

Place Names

in the Territory of the Chiricahua, Mogollon, and Mimbres

by

Grenville Goodwin

(August, 1932)

CONTENTS

1. Names beginning with water 2
2. Names with water in them 21
3. Names beginning with stone 33
4. Names beginning with mountain 43
5. Names beginning with numbers 52
6. Names beginning with colors 57
7. Names beginning with animal names 63
8. Names beginning with house 69
9. Names beginning with some foreign names 75
10. Names beginning with plant names 81
11. Names beginning with descriptive adjectives 95

This volume contains 97 pages.

The table of contents has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
(April 30, 1968)
1. Where is the map mentioned in the front of v. 5?
(S.L.)
Notebooks Series "A"

v.1

Fieldnotes Arranged by Informant

by

Grenville Goodwin

(March, 1932)

CONTENTS

1. Harvey Nash-kin--E. Coyotero  1
2. Sherman Curley--Pinal  16
3. John Rope--W. Coyotero  74

NOTE: marks and notes in text are defined on inside cover of book.

This volume contains 200 pages.

The table of contents has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, April 30, 1968.
Notebooks Series "A"

v. 2

Fieldnotes Arranged by Informant

by

Grenville Goodwin

(March, 1932)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Dude Longstreet--W. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Harvey Nash-kin--E. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. John Rope--W. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Barney Tisle--E. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. John Rope--W. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Sherman Curley--M. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Harvey Nash-kin--E. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Palmer Valor--C. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Anna Price--M. Coyotero</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 300 pages.

The table of contents has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
(April 30, 1968)
Notebook Series "A"

v.3

Fieldnotes Arranged by Informant

by

Grenville Goodwin

(June, 1932)

CONTENTS

1. Walter Hooke--Arivaipa
2. Nancy Wright--E. Coyotero
3. Sherman Curley--Arivaipa
4. Walter Hooke--Arivaipa
5. Jenny Gozol--Pinal
6. Walter Hooke--Arivaipa
7. James Nolan--Pinal
8. John Siffi--Pinal
9. Walter Hooke--Arivaipa
10. John Robinson--
11. Anna Price--E. Coyotero
12. Dude Longstreet--E. Coyotero
13. Harvey Nash-kin--E. Coyotero
14. Gila Moses--
15. George Kidde--
16. Joshn--Pinal
17. John Snezy--Arivaipa
CONTENTS

18. Albert Nolan-- 253
19. Charlie Norman-- 258
20. John Andrew--San Carlos 273
21. --Pinal 279
22. Bunnie--Pinal 285
23. --Pinal 289

This volume contains 296 pages.

The table of contents has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. (April 30, 1968)
Notebook Series "A"

v.4

Fieldnotes Arranged by Informant

by

Grenville Goodwin

(October, 1932)

CONTENTS

1. Gustin Bread-- 1
2. Henry Burdette-- 8
3. Charlie Norman-- 10
4. Peaches--Cibicu 14
5. John Taylor--Cibicu 25
6. Willy Lupe--Canyon Creek 42
7. Samuel George--E. Coyotero 47
8. Laban James-- 54
9. Nancy Wright--E. Coyotero 60
10. Anna Price--E. Coyotero 73
11. Gila Moses-- 79
12. Charlie Segs--W. Coyotero 97
13. Walter Hooke--Arivaipa 101
14. --- 107
15. Charley Nokey-- 118
17. John Sneezy--Arivaipa 137
18. _____ 141
CONTENTS

19. Henry Irving-- 144
20. Charlie Norman-- 153
21. Joe Hoffman-- 159
22. Neil Buck--W. Coyotero 179
23. Nosry--Final 181
24. Anna Price--W. Coyotero 186
25. Joe Hoffman-- 189

This volume contains 189 pages.

The table of contents has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
(April 30, 1968)
Apache Notebooks:

Early Dress, Body Painting, Pottery, Baskets, Utensils

v.1

by

Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 104 pages.

The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. April 30, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:

Weapons, Raids, and Warfare

v.2

by

Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 223 pages.

The title page had been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 1, 1968.
Sketches of Navajo and Apache Indians

by

Grenville Goodwin

CONTENTS

1. Notes on the Navajo Tribe 1

2. Notes on the Kiowa Apache, Lipan Apache, Mescalero Apache, and Jicarilla Apache 45

3. Notes on the Mimbreno, Gileno, Chiricahua, Pinaleno, Coyotero, Tonto, and Arivaipa Apaches 90

This volume contains 191 pages.

The table of contents has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 2, 1968
Apache Linguistic Constructions

(Bound 5"X7½" volume in pencil)

by

Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 191 pages. (Pages 154-181 are blank.)

The title page and all pagination in red pencil have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 2, 1968.
# Sketches

by

Grenville Goodwin

## CONTENTS

1. Night Ball (Jan. 29, 1935)  
2. Night Ball (Jan. 29, 1935)  
4. Johnny Moses Family Wickiup (Feb. 8, 1935)  
5. Gila Moses Enclosure (Feb. 22, 1935)  
6. David Longstreet's Wickiup (old man's)  
7. Mescal Knives  
8. Carrying Pack with Tump Line  
9. Pipes  
10. Pitched Water Bottle Designs  
11. Body Painting Designs—Victory Dances  
12. Carrying Basket Design  
13. Body Painting Designs—Victory Dances

This volume contains 18 pages.

The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 2, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:

Hunting, Food Gathering, Foods, and Cooking

v.3

by

Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 132 pages.

The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 1, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:
Games, Dancing, and Singing
v.4
by
Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 160 pages.
The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 1, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:

Agriculture, Cattle, and Domestic Animals

v.5

by

Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 182 pages.

The title page has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
May 1, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:
Dwellings of the White Mountain Apache,
Artifacts, Fire, and Tobacco
v.6
by
Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 89 pages.
The title page has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum
Library. May 1, 1966.
Apache Notebooks:
Concepts of Life, Bodily Functions, and Superstitions
v. 7
by
Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 46 pages.
The title page has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
May 1, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:

Mrs. Andrew Stanley, Anna Price, and Sherman Curley

v.8

by

Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 182 pages.

The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 1, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:
Palmer Valor, David Longstreet, and Joseph Hoffman
v.9
by
Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 89 pages.
The title page has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
May 1, 1968.
Apache Notebooks:
Reminiscences of John Rope
v.10
by
Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 118 pages.

The title page has been added by Susan Lobo,
Arizona State Museum Library. May 1, 1968
Apache Notebooks:
Miscellaneous Notes—Addenda and
Stories and Story-Telling
by
Grenville Goodwin

This volume contains 387 pages.

The title page has been added by
Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library.
May 1, 1968
Transcripts of the Yavapai Oral History Project

by

Robert C. Euler and Elizabeth M. Euler

(Summer, 1967)

CONTENTS


2. Interview with Nellie Quail, Fort McDowell, Arizona—Elizabeth Euler, Patricia McGee (July 31-Aug. 1, 1967)

3. Interview with Annie James, Prescott, Arizona—Elizabeth Euler, Patricia McGee (July 21, 1967)

4. Interview with Mike Harrison, Fort McDowell, Arizona—Elizabeth Euler, Patricia McGee (Aug. 2-3, 1967)

5. Interview with Rosie Gonzales, Prescott, Arizona—Elizabeth Euler, Patricia McGee (June 22, 1967)

6. Interview with Arthur Harris, Prescott, Arizona—Elizabeth Euler, Patricia McGee (Oct. 2, 1967)

7. Interview with Mike Harrison, Fort McDowell, Arizona—Elizabeth Euler, Patricia McGee (Aug. 17, 1967)

8. Interview with George Blake, Fort McDowell, Arizona—Elizabeth Euler, Patricia McGee (Aug. 16-17, 1967)


11. Index 991.

Note: Rosie Charles and Rosie C. Gonzales are the same individual.

This volume contains 998 pages.

All pagination in red pencil, the table of contents, and the index have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 30, 1968.
"El Plomo War"
Accounts Related by Papago Informants
Interviewed by Darrow Dolan
Summer, 1967.

CONTENTS


This volume contains 124 pages.

The pagination in red pencil, table of contents, and index have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum. Feb. 27, 1968.
Transcripts of the Yavapai Oral History Project

Part II

by

Robert C. Euler and Elizabeth M. Euler

(Summer, 1967)

CONTENTS

1. Interview with Patricia McGee, Prescott, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler (June 30, July 8, 1967) 1

2. Interview with John Williams, Fort McDowell, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler and Patricia McGee (Aug. 15, 1967) 95

3. Interview with Grace Mitchell, Prescott, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler and Patricia McGee (June 26-29, 1967) 149


5. Interview with Minnie Hamalay, Middle Verde, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler, Patricia McGee, Gertrude Sanchez (Sept. 20, 1967) 379

6. Interview with Mary Sine, Clarkdale, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler, Patricia McGee (Sept. 22, 1967) 435


8. Interview with Booth Brown, Fort McDowell, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler, Patricia McGee (Aug. 18, 1967) 617

9. Interview with Joe and Lupe Russell, Clarkdale, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler, Patricia McGee (Sept. 25, 1967) 646

10. Interview with Harriet Mendez, Ajo, Arizona--Elizabeth M. Euler (July 5, 1967) 736

11. Index 758

This volume contains 766 pages.

The pagination, index and the table of contents have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 7, 1968.
INDEX

Acoma, 730
Acorns (E-eeh himeyah), 190, 265, 754
Acorns (tolka - tolka), 195
Agard, Whitney, 69
Agriculture, 306. See also: Farming
Aguave, 208
Air Cobra, 54
Air Corps, 47
Ajo, 593ff, 600, 615, 703
Albuquerque, 676ff
Alfalfa, 365, 390
Alvear, Betty, 755
American Ranch, 141, 241, 243, 246, 264, 269, 272
Apache Indians, 92, 237ff, 287, 300, 315, 331, 333, 414, 425ff, 454, 455, 462, 463, 500, 503ff, 516, 614, 752, 753
Apples, 244, 487, 562, 570
Apricots, 244
Army, 359
Ash Bread. See: Bread
Ashfork, 138, 282, 681
Austin, Harry, 544
Axe, Nellie, 550
Axe, Sam, 550

Bacon, 461
Bacone College, 338, 339, 342, 343
Bai, Steve, 640
Banderfield, Mr., 546
Bank, 366, 367
Baptists, 336, 337, 341, 381
Baptists, 336, 341, 383, 693, 695, 699ff, 707, 712
Bar, 37, 612, 637
Barley, 96, 547, 572
Barnes, Dr., 304, 305
Bartlett Dam, 629
Basketball, 360
Baskets, 88, 189, 428, 429, 479, 749
Bast, Mr., 36
Beadwork, 428, 429
Beans, 16, 201, 211, 518, 691
Beauty, Earl, 724
Beauty, Fred, 292, 309, 517, 616, 641
Beauty, George Jr., 641
Beauty, Hazel, 724
Beauty, Lucy, 726
Beauty, Ruby, 641
Bed, 14ff, 189ff
Beecher, Ruth, 640, 693
Bee, 212

Bethesda Indian Mission, 709
Bible, 337, 705
Black Canyon, 114, 115, 125, 127, 129, 130
Black River, 127
Blair, Joe, 164ff
Blair, Mrs. Joe, 162
Blankets, 292
Blindness, 490
Blood, 353
Boarding School. See: School
Bon - a - hah - mu - tu, 641
Bonn, Mrs. John, 155
Bonnaha, Calloway, 494, 613, 641, 703
Bonnaha, Louise, 669
Bonnaha, Reverend Hugo, 694ff, 708
Bonnaha Family, 737
Boolga tute (Crowded Forehead), 314
Bore, Dr., 33
Bow and Arrows, 106
Bowling, 55
Box Bar Ranch, 146
Bradshaw, 115
Brandeis University, 80
Bread, 114, 208ff, 446, 460, 691
Breckenridge, Mrs., 12
Breech Clouts, 459
Brooks, Eddy, 75
Brown, Georgie (and Mrs.), 642
Brown, Karna, 642
Brown, Marie, 642
Buckskin, 88
Buffalo Bill, 151
Bull-roarer, 89, 182
Bumble Bee, 129, 282
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 81, 85, 279
Burial, 56, 117, 247ff, 256, 268, 270, 271, 471, 473. See also: Cemetery, Death, Mourning
Burkett, Mr., 593
Burned Anus, 492ff
Burns, Mike, 534
Burnt Ranch, 76, 97, 162
Burros, 128ff
Butler, Dennis (and Mrs.), 22ff
Butterfly Route, 619

CCC Project, 16
C.I.O., 598
Cabbage, 244
Caddo, 69
California, 43
California Gold Rush, 619
Calloway, 614
Camp McDowell. See: Fort McDowell
Camp Yavapai, 582
Cantaloupe, 132
Car, 26, 54
Carley, Tonto (and Mrs.), 641
Carlisle, 288
Carlisle University, 65, 66
Carriage, 164
Cartwright, Manford 146
Casa Blanca, 26, 27
Casco, Joe, 641
Casco, Mary, 642
Casey, Clark, 126, 641
Casey, Frank, 126, 129
Casey, Jim, 126
Casey, Louise Bonnaha, 641
Castle Hot Springs, 115
Catholics, 683
Cattle, 77, 136, 142, 163, 273, 290, 459, 462. See also: Livestock
Caves, 271, 329
Cemetery, 269ff. See also: Burial, Funeral
Census, 84
Ceremony, 90
Chamber of Commerce, 279, 282
Charles, Rosie, 7, 63, 500
Cheyenne River Agency, 71
Chicago, 305
Chickens, 243, 459, 518, 542, 546
Child Training, 9
Chinese, 37, 41
Chinese Restaurant, 37
Chino Valley, 80
Choir, 720ff
Christian ethics, 28
Christmas, 156
Church, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50, 336, 337, 349, 381, 558, 566, 695ff, 700, 715ff
Civil Service Exam, 19
750, 753, 757
Clay, 477
Clear Creek, 287
Clemenceau, 448, 567
Clothes, 19, 88, 106, 458ff
Coe, Charles E., 546
Coffee, 106, 107, 190, 201, 446, 457, 458, 461
Coffins, 473
Colorado River, 92, 323
Congregational Church, 275
Congress, 625, 633
Congress Junction, 187
Cooking, 395, 478. See also: Food
Coolidge Dam, 170, 174
Copper, 589, 593, 664
Corn, 96, 136, 244, 245, 385, 390, 406, 447, 458, 458, 456, 478, 487, 518, 542, 547, 692
Cornbread, 467
Cottonwood, 426, 427, 448, 620, 665
Cottonwood trees, 220
Council. See: Tribal Council
Court, 299
Courtship, 45ff, 50ff, 557ff, 669ff
Cows, 244. See also: Livestock
Cradle, 428
Crawford, Mr. and Mrs., 400
Crock, General, 287, 311, 313, 316, 317, 620
Cross, 90
Cucumbers, 244
Cuevacapala, 193, 195, 298, 322
Curing, 330, 350, 490ff, 495, 685ff.
  See also: Health and Hygiene, Sickness
Custer, General, 619, 620
Dana, Annabelle (Lawrence, Annabelle), 722
Dancing, 46, 68, 176, 178ff, 333, 687
Date Creek, 91, 92, 531, 532
Datsi, 641
Datsi, Nina, 337
Datsi, Robert (and Mrs.), 641
Datsi, Roy (and Mrs.), 641
Davis, Gilbert, 544
Davis, Miss, 21
Davis, Nellie. See: Nellie Quail
Death, 32, 34ff, 247, 471, 615, 740ff.
  See also: Burial, Funeral, Mourning
Deed to land, 630ff
Deer, 49, 91, 113, 114, 213, 445, 747
Devil Dance, 177, 333
Devil's Claw (helahgah), 490
Dewey, 562
Dexter, Miss, 14
Diamond and a half Ranch, 136ff
Dickens, Sam, 527
Divorce, 580
Doctor, 33, 144, 470
Dodge, Phelps, 376
Dog, 516
Doka, Lucy, 705
Doka, Mabel, 705
Dop Addiction, 39
Dorchester, Dora, 550
Dorchester, Roy, 550
Doves, 467
Dress, 432ff, 503
Drinking, 48, 49, 86, 425, 426, 428, 430, 431, 611ff, 614, 626, 728, 729ff
Drum, 68, 690

Education. See: School
Eggs, 202, 243
Electricity, 362
Emutta thee (Salt Ground), 650
Enos, Susie, 52
Ewepookapah (From the Bottom of the Mountain), 194, 196, 324, 328, 387, 441, 648, 669, 731ff, 733
Ewepookapai (First People), 309

Farming, 385. See also: Agriculture
Feathers, 68
Fighting, 426, 428
Flagstaff, 4, 5, 27, 56, 138, 179, 180, 719
Florida, 636
Flour, 106, 107, 212, 446, 458
Food, 16ff, 38, 72, 106ff, 133, 135, 190, 201ff, 207ff, 445ff, 460ff, 556, 691, 745
Food Gathering, 106
Football, 359, 361
Fort McDowell, 13, 26, 32, 68, 181, 193, 214, 287, 298, 393, 432, 606, 621, 629, 632, 637, 677, 706, 740
Fort Mohave, 383, 389, 394, 396, 404
Fort Mohave School, 388
Fort Thomas, 316
Fort Verde, 287
Fort Whipple, 310, 533
Fowler, Morris, 378
Fox, 69
Fraley, Mr., 414
Funeral, 32, 35, 54, 275, 384. See also:
Burial, Cemetery

Ga Beel. See: Greens
Gabbard, Mr., 300, 301, 503, 506, 509
Gambling, 626, 637
Ganado, 36
Gavard, hrs., 502
Gazzam, Warren, 677
Gazzum, John, 4, 65
Geronimo (Gajeesah), 92, 312, 313, 620ff, 622
Ghost Dance, 176
Gifts, 19
Gila Bend, 595
Gila River, 323, 633
Gill, Mr., 540ff
Globe, 419
Coldwater, 631
Gonzales, Rosie, 480
Good Shepherd Home, 60
Gordon, Reverend Will, 381, 498, 708
Goule, Mrs., 554
Grand Canyon Caverns, 78
Grandmother Batwoman, 731
Granite Basin, 161
Granite Dell, 131
Granite Mountain, 76, 134, 141, 169, 241
Gravy, 460
Grease, 210, 211
Greens, 207, 442, 444
Groom Creek, 575
Guave. See: Greens
Gumwidima pookawia, 329, 331
Gun, 516. See also: Pistol

Hair, 21, 71, 192, 257, 471
Hall, Sharlot, 11
Hamalay, George, 314, (and Mrs.), 641
Hamalay, James, 641
Hamalay, Mamie, 641
Hamalay, Minnie, 337, 341, 514, 641
Hanging, 451ff
Harris, Arthur, 139, 140, 703
Haskell Institute, 65ff, 71, 72
Hay, 406
Hayes, Margie, 456
Head, Justin, 291, 295
Health and Hygiene, 605. See also:
Curing, Sickness
Heembool giyaiya (Grav Hair on the Forehead), 505
He who sits above. See: One who sits above
Hill, Rock, 642
Hillside, 115
Hobbrook, 1
Holt, 641
Hood, Harry, 613ff, 641, 703
Hood, Lawrence, 674
Hopi, 2, 3, 447, 449
Horses, 77, 115, 241ff, 249ff, 321, 538, 547, 561. See also: Livestock
Hospital, 51, 586, 587, 681, 682
House, 52, 159, 188, 214ff, 276ff, 281, 362ff, 386, 390, 460, 489, 519, 548, 594, 600, 665, 666, 751
Hualapai Indians, 22, 50, 76, 79, 86
Hunt, George, 123
Hunt, Jim, 123, 129, 233, 234 (and Mrs.), 641
Hunting, 49, 106, 213
Indian Agent, 65, 300, 306, 413ff, 540, 542, 643
Indian Education Center, 644
Indian School, See: School
Indian Service, 82
Indian Service Exam, 69
Interpreter, 338
Iron King Mine, 100, 101
Iron Springs Road, 261
Iron Trees, 125
Jackson, Ben, 641
Jackson, Mr., 362
Jackson, Perry, 699
Jackson Family, 641
Jail, 728
James, Annie, 342, 749
James, Casper, 62
James, Leonard, 712 (and Mrs.), 711, 712
Jewelry, 19
Jewely, Jim (and Mrs.), 642
Jimulla, Amy, 3
Jimulla, Sam, 274
Jimulla Family, 58
Johnson, Peter, 613, 614, 753, 754
Juan, Don, 313
Juan, Tom, 641
Juan, Willie-O-whal-la, 641
Juan Family, 641
Kah-tahtah goowah (Where the porcupine lives), 440, 464
Kahuina, See: Greens
Keams Canyon, 711
Keneally, Mr., 364
Kennedy, John F., 375
Ketchum, Frank, 641
Ketchum, Jim, 400, 505, 507, 508, 510
Ketchum, Joe, 400, 641
Ketchum, John Kava (and Mrs.), 641
Ketchum, Lucea, 641
Ketchum, Lucy, 500, 510
Ketchum, Mabel, 641
Ketchum-Clarkdale, Marshall Jim (and Mrs.), 641
Kill, Mae, 673
King, Mr., 643
Kingman, 404
Kinsey, Jack, 312 (and Mrs.), 640
Kinsey, John, 615, 640, 692, 693
Kinsey Family, 640
Kirkland, 98, 115, 214, 568, 571
Knife, 215
La Escuela, 25, 28, 30, 45, 46, 51, 52, 155
Land of the Dead, 254ff
Language, 9, 151, 187, 315ff, 337, 346ff, 349, 678ff, 748
Lapa, Ala, 640
Leasing land, 365ff
Lee's Ferry, 323
Levirate, 229ff
Lewis, Dave (and Family), 641
Lewis, Doris, 718
Lewis, Tommy, 677
Lindner, Mr., 373
Lipan, Bert, 69
Little Colorado, 634
Little People ( 1 Ka 'Ka 'Ka), 332ff
Livestock, 461ff. See also: Cattle, Cows, Horses, Sheep
Lockheed, 83
Los Angeles, 75, 81, 396ff
McDonald, Miss, 19, 32
McDowell, 322
McDowell Indian Reservation, 4, 6
McGee, Ernest, 76
McGee, Tim, 77
McLaughlin, Miss, 552
Maize, See: Corn
Manning, Dr., 80
Manure, 573
Maricopa Indians, 634
Marriage, 3ff, 43, 44, 50, 79, 199ff, 122, 123, 175, 229, 415, 485, 570, 677
Massacre, 92ff, 536
Mawhata Kawhya (Hoarse Bear), 504, 505, 507
Mayer, 98, 100, 101, 115, 116, 123, 561ff
Mayflower Van and Storage, 594
Mead, Frank, 629
Measles, 237. See also: Sickness
Meat, 106, 190
Medicine, 354
Medicine Dance, 68
Medicine Man, 89, 177, 181, 237ff, 329, 331, 349ff, 356, 412, 685, 742
Medicine Man, power, 328ff
Mejewsky, 641
Melons, 96, 132, 487
Mendez, Harriet, 614
Menstruation, 235, 747
Mercy Hospital, 683
Mesa, 80, 548, 586
MescaI, 216, 445
Mesquite beans, 106
Mesquite trees, 547
Mexicans, 122, 458, 600ff, 609, 612
Mexico, 200
Middle Verde (Ematathe-Saltbound), 288, 297, 306, 318, 336, 340, 341, 344, 351, 363ff, 380, 388, 404, 405, 454, 512, 513, 519, 650, 702, 705, 706, 716, 723, 724. See also: Camp Verde, Verde Valley
Milk, 244, 466
Miller, Bruce, 703, 705
Miller, Jim, 42
Miller, John, 629
Miller, Mrs., 12, 713
Miller, Mr., 716, 723, 727
Miller Valley, 42, 43
Mingus High School, 359, 675
Mingus Mountain, 325, 450, 531, 532, 537, 679
Mining, 159, 199, 656, 703
Missionaries, 540ff, 693ff, 701, 728
Mitchell Family, 737
Moapa River, 632
Moccasins, 459
Mohave-Apache Indians, 633
Mokosque, Mr. (and Mrs.), 642
Mokosque, Jackson, 331
Mokosque, Phillio, 416
Mokosque Family, 642
Montezuma's Castle, 332
Moore, Blaine, 146
Mormon Chapel, 80
Mother-in-law-avoidance, 223ff
Mountain Lion, 516, 517
Mourning, 257, 264ff, 267, 471. See also: Burial, Death, Funeral
Moustache, 200. See also: Hair
Movies, 49, 55, 77, 566
Murder, 295, 542
Museum, 12
Music, 182, 689

Naming, 152ff, 166ff, 273, 628
Nat-O-hah (Smoker), 642
Navajo Indians, 122, 180, 212, 223, 676, 754
Navaho Indian Reservation, 634
Negroes, 164
Nevada, 557, 719
Nevada University, 554
New River, 127
Norton, Henry, 677
Novak, E. J., 641
Novak, Lula, 641
Novak, Teddy, 641
Nurse, 36, 52
O'Dell, Miss, 13
Oak Creek Canyon, 326
Oklahoma, 43, 69, 314, 338, 342
Okoteal, Laura, 640
Okoteal, Pete, 640
Okoteal, Cuail, 640
Old Man Whiskers, 641
Old People, 734
Old San Carlos, 170
One Who Sits Above, 338
Onions, 244
Oregon Trail, 619
Osage Indians, 70, 72

Packing House, 464
Paint, 111
Paiute Indians, 632
Palomas, 323
Papago Indians, 21, 52, 600, 604, 609, 754
Russell, Dr. Speck, 640
Russell, George (and Mrs.), 640
Russell, Henry Speck, 640
Russell-James, Anna (Head), 640
Russell, Jerry Speck, 640
Russell, Joe, 400
Russell-Joe, Mollie Speck, 640
Russell, Lawrence, 674
Russell, Mrs., 364
Russell, Nathaniel, 697
Russell, Sam, 400, 640

Sacaton, 26
Saddle, 188, 256
Saguaro (ah-ah), 109, 172
Saloon. See: Bar
Salt River, 96, 97, 633
Salt River Indian Reservation, 634
Santa Ana Marine Base, 259
Santa Fe, 288, 619
Sauk, 69
Saxe, Charley (and Family), 641
Scalp, 271
Scholarship, 87
School, 4, 13ff, 16ff, 20, 24ff, 33, 36, 43, 50, 57, 88, 150ff, 155, 291ff, 314, 335ff, 342, 380, 382, 389, 391, 481ff, 497, 512ff, 549, 551, 621, 622, 626, 625, 675, 676, 748. See also: Phoenix Indian School
Scottsdale, 548, 740
Scouts (Indian), 310, 312, 317, 318, 462
Scrub Oak, 220
Scuddika ah-mjah, 329, 331, 334ff, 731ff, 734
Secretary, 37, 67
Secretary of the Interior, 633, 635, 636
Sedona, 326, 679
Segregation, 600ff
Seligman, 138, 723, 727
Sells, 51
Seven Springs, 146
Sewing, 395, 520, 521ff

Sex Relations, 50
Shadow Valley Ranch, 162
Shaggy, Charlie (and Family), 642
Shaggy, Tom, 642
Sharlot Hall Museum, 281
Shaw, Emma, 504
Shaw-Johnson, Emma, 640
Shaw, George, 503 (and Mrs. Jeni Ketchem), 640
Shaw, Mae, 640
Shaw, Sam (and Mrs.), 640
Sheep, 127, 320, 321, 573. See also: Livestock
Sheriff, 38
Sheriff Robinson, 10
Sherman Institute, 551, 557
Shoes, 106, 459
Sickness, 181, 182, 236ff, 351, 619.
See also: Curing, Health and Hygiene
Sine, Arthur, 368, 400
Singing, 15, 89, 181, 182, 184, 350, 353, 356, 688
Single-eye Jackson, 641
Sioux Indians, 71, 619
Sipapu, 79
Skull Valley, 104, 115, 136, 137, 142, 261, 272, 323
Slaughter House, 439
Sling-shots, 212
Smart, John, 175
Smellakathoojah, 641
Smelter, 101, 139, 140, 200, 567, 568, 565, 662, 664, 703, 753
Smith, Billy (and Mrs.), 641
Smith, Buddy, 17
Smith, Charley (and Mrs.), 640
Smith, Dan, 641
Smith, John, 153
Smith, Mae, 641
Smith, Minnie, 580ff
Smith, Snyder, 641
Smith, Tom, 368, 503, 640
Smith, Walter (and Family), 641
Smoki Building, 281
Smoking, 48
Snakes, 328
Soap Weed (Manut), 107
Social Security Agency, 671
Soldiers, 309, 313, 316, 448ff, 456, 461, 542
Sonata, 504
Sopapilla, 210
Soroate, 229ff
South Pasadena, 400
Spaniard, 457
Sparks, Grace, 279, 282
Specks, Mr., 505
Spirit, 259ff, 263
Squash, 96, 487
Squirrels, 212
Stacey, Frank, 563, 564, 567
Stacey, John, 562
Stacey, Johnson, 562
Stacey, Mary (Bakasi), 564ff
Stacey, Roy, 569
Stagecoach, 92
Standing Rock Sioux, 69
Starr, Effie, 337, 342
Starr-ket-che, Ben, 641
State Employment Office, 84, 87
Status, 61
Stealing, 92, 300, 535
Stephen, Johnny, 141, 142
Stephens, Joe, 137
Stew, 201
Stewart, 553
Stickery Spheres, 445
Store, 466, 496
String Beans, 244
Studen, Bill, 134
Sugar, 106, 446, 457, 458, 461
Sunday School, 710
Sunflowers, 106
Sunset Boulevard, 81
Supernatural, 743ff
Sweet Bread, 446
Sycamore Canyon, 326

Taboo, 224ff, 248, 745
Taft, William H., 634
Taketche-Bessie, Ben, 641
Tax, 373
Taylor, Dr., 304, 305, 520
Taylor, Tom, 375, 376
Teague, Miss, 24
Teenagers, 729
Telephone, 296
Tempe, 303, 548
Thompson Valley, 269
Thrussell, Henry, 53
Thrussell, Tom, 45, 46
Tilese, Winona, 726
Todd, Agnea, 151
Tolkapaia, 181, 183, 195, 272, 322,
323, 387, 676
Tomatées, 244
Toncey, Mr., 12

Tonto, Hoggie, 642
Tonto, Jack (and Mrs.), 642
Tonto, Oscar, 642
Tonto, Telley (and Mrs.), 642
Topawa, 53, 54
Tortillas, 190, 202, 205ff, 208, 691
Trade, 547
Train, 571
Treaty, 621
Tribal Council, 84, 87, 363, 600ff, 613
Truxton Canyon, 367
Tucson, 4, 26, 51, 53, 54, 155, 755
Turkey, 243
Turner, Eva, 411
Turner, Harrington, 366, 367

Union High School, 46

Valentine, 16, 28, 66, 76, 80, 81,
155, 638
Verde River, 96, 207, 657
Verde Valley, 233, 387, 639, 650. See also: Camp Verde, Middle Verde
Verde Valley Indian Baptist Church, 709
Veteran, 416
Veteran's Hospital at Prescott, 419
Viel, 108, 445
Vision, 256, 259
Voting, 374

Wagons, 321
Walker, Bert, 27
Walker, Wellman, 27
Walker, Wilson, 26
Walter, Luther M., 632
Wasatch Academy, 78
Washington D. C., 291, 293ff, 300, 302,
305, 312
Washington School, 12, 13
Water, 361, 574ff, 585, 611
Waterman, Nellie. See: Quail, Nellie
Watermelon, 484, 542, 547
Wathogama, Clarence, 613, 615
Wathogama, Mrs., 756
Wathogama Family, 703
Weeks, Mr., 339
Weissler, Dorothy, 42, 56
Wellington, Joseph, 567, 694
Wharoda, Scotty, 273
Wheat, 390, 547, 572
White, Dr., 632
White Oak, 220
Wiki, George, 309, 351
William Junior College, 339
Williams, 138
Williams, Bessie, 500
Williams, George, 503, 508 (and Mrs.), 641
Williams, John, 63, 177, 242, 247, 392
Williams, Mary, 337, 641
Williamson Valley, 115, 134, 269
Willow, 220
Willow Creek, 161
Wilson, Charley, 61, 62
Winchell, Mary, 389
Wingfield Store, 299, 304, 385, 390, 428, 479
Witched, 354ff
Work, 12, 37, 43, 55, 70, 75, 82ff, 85, 131ff, 560, 564, 568, 572ff, 655
W.P.A., 280, 281
World War II, 416
Young, Joe, 134, 136
Young, Roy, 134, 136
Yucca, 215
Yuma, 323, 386, 676
CONTENTS

1. Letter (carbon copy) to the Hon. Cordell E. Hull, Sec. of State from Walter R. Binson, Pres. Valley Nat. Bank, (Nov. 16, 1937) pp 1, recommending Dr. R. E. Solosth 1

2. Photostat of letter to Whom it May Concern from Gov. R. C. Stanford (Nov. 15, 1937) pp 1, recommending Dr. R. E. Solosth 2

3. Photostat of letter to Dr. Solosth from L. S. Rowe, Dir. General of the Pan American Union (Nov. 26, 1937) pp 1, offering assistance to Andean Anthropological Expedition 3

4. Photostat of letter to Dr. R. E. Solosth from Ambassador C. W. Alfaro (Dec. 30, 1937) pp 1, reply to letter requesting permits 4

5. Photostat of letter to Dr. R. E. Solosth from L. S. Rowe, Director General of Pan American Union (Dec. 27, 1937) pp 1, regarding permits to be obtained from Ecuador and Peru 5

6. Photostat of letter to Dr. R. E. Solosth from Gerhard d’Affaires, American Legation, Quito Ecuador (Jan. 18, 1938) pl receipt of permits to enter Ecuador, payment of duties (enclosures listed, but not present) 6

7. Photostat of certificate, to Whom it May Concern, from James H. Kerby, Sec. of State, Ariz. (Dec. 12, 1936) pp 1, requesting any aid and assistance for Dr. Robert E. Solosth 7

8. Letter (carbon copy) to the Hon. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State from R. C. Stanford, Gov. of Ariz. (Nov. 16, 1936) pp 1, notifying of E. W. Haury’s approval of the association 8

9. Letter (carbon copy) to the Hon. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State from R. C. Stanford, Gov. of Ariz. (Nov. 16, 1937) p (Following 4 letters are enclosures mentioned in this letter 9

10. Letter (carbon copy) to the Hon. Cordell Hull from Emil W. Haury, Head of Dept. of Anthro. Univ. of Ariz. (Nov. 13, 1937) p endorsing the Arizona Anthropological Association 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to the Hon. Cordell Hull from R. J. Stanford, Gov. of Ariz. (Nov. 15, 1937) 1 p, listing personnel of the Arizona Antiquarian Association</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to the Hon. Cordell Hull from Walter H. Pimson, Pres. of the Wilcox Nat. Bank (Nov. 1, 1937) 1 p, (Note: this is a duplicate of item 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Photostat of letter to the Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull, Secretary of State (Nov. 26, 1937) 2 pp, acknowledgment of receipt of Gov. Stanford's letter</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Photostat of letter to the Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull, Secretary of State (Jan. 1, 1923) (Following 5 entries are enclosures mentioned in this letter)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary of State from American Embassy at Lima, Peru (Dec. 29, 1937) 2 pp, submission of request for permission to enter Peru</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dispatch (carbon copy) to American Ambassador in Peru from Carlos Concha, Foreign Minister (undated) 1 p, in Spanish, in regard to the request by the Andean Archeological Expedition to enter Peru</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Translation (carbon copy) of above dispatch, 1 p</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Photostat of letter to Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (Jan. 29, 1935) 2 pp, transmitting permission for the expedition to enter Peru and Ecuador (Following letters are enclosures mentioned in this letter)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Cordell Hull from Gerhard Gade, Chargé d'Affaires at Quito (Jan. 17, 1937) 1 p, explains that permission to enter Ecuador has been granted</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Chargé d'Affaires at Quito from E. Freile, Minister of Defense, Ecuador (Jan. 13, 1937) 1 p, explaining entrance requirements</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (Feb. 28, 1936) 1 p, granting permission for entry of firearms into Peru (Following 5 items are enclosures mentioned in this letter)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary of State from Laurence A. Steinhardt, American Embassy, Lima (Feb. 5, 1935) explaining requirements for the entry of firearms</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
24. Note (carbon copy) from Ministry for Foreign Affairs to American Embassy, Lima (Jan. 29, 1938) in Spanish, translation in item 26

25. Note (carbon copy) to Secretary General of Foreign Relations of Peru from Col. Isaias Moron Marquez, Director General of the Civil Guard (Jan. 17, 1938) 1 p, in Spanish, translation in item 27

26. Translation of item 24, (carbon copy) Note to American Embassy from Peruvian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, (Jan. 29, 1938) 1 p, permitting the use of firearms

27. Translation of item 25 (carbon copy) Note to Peruvian Ministry for Foreign Affairs from Director General of Civil Guard (Jan. 17, 1938) 1 p, explaining regulations pertaining to the entry of firearms

28. Letter (carbon copy) to the Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (Mar. 3, 1938) 1 p, regarding radio facilities (Following 3 items are enclosures to this letter)

29. Letter (carbon copy) to the Secretary of State from Laurence A. Steinhard, American Embassy in Lima (Feb. 12, 1938) 2 pp, data required before permit to operate radio may be granted

30. Note (carbon copy) to American Embassy in Lima from Ministry for Foreign Affairs (Feb. 1, 1938) 2 pp, granting permission for the use of radios by anthropological expedition (in Spanish)

31. Translation (carbon copy) of item 30, 2 pp

32. Letter (carbon copy) to the Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (undated) 1 p, extending facilities from the Prefect of Amazonas (Following 4 items are enclosures mentioned in this letter)

33. Letter (carbon copy) to the Secretary of State from Laurence A. Steinhardt, American Embassy, Lima (Feb. 17, 1938) 2 pp, extending necessary facilities to the Andean Anthropological expedition

34. Note (carbon copy) to the American Embassy from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs (Feb. 12, 1938) 1 p, in Spanish

35. Translation (carbon copy) of item 34, 1 p, granting facilities from the Prefect of the Amazonas
36. Note (carbon copy) to the Foreign Ministry from the Prefecture of the Amazonas (Feb. 3, 1938) 1 p, in Spanish

37. Translation (carbon copy) of item 36. 1 p, extends facilities necessary for carrying out mission

38. Letter (carbon copy) to Cordell Hull from Governor Stanford (Jul. 10, 1938) 1 p, concerning possible entry into Oriente Province of Peru

39. Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary of State from Governor Stanford (Jul. 11, 1938) 2 pp, listing radio equipment, frequencies, and type of transmissions of expedition

40. Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary of State from Governor Stanford (Jul. 11, 1938) 1 p, listing firearms to be carried by personnel of expedition

41. Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary of State from Governor Stanford (Jul. 9, 1938) 2 pp, additional information concerning communications equipment to be carried

42. Letter (carbon copy) to Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (undated) 1 p, acknowledgment of receipt of letters regarding communications equipment

43. Letter (carbon copy) to Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (Jul. 27, 1938) 1 p, acknowledgment of receipt of letters concerning possible entry into Oriente Province and list of firearms

44. Letter (carbon copy) to Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (Aug. 25, 1938) 1 p, concerning use of radio transmitting equipment (Following item is enclosure referred to in this letter)

45. Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary of State from Federal Communications Commission (Aug. 4, 1938) 1 p, (enclosures missing)

46. Letter (carbon copy) to Governor of Arizona from Cordell Hull (Sep. 14, 1938) 1 p, permission to carry firearms (Following 2 items are enclosures referred to in this letter)

47. Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary of State from Louis G. Drefus Jr. Charge d'Affaires, American Embassy, Lima (Sep. 1, 1938) 1 p, Permission granted to import firearms

48. Permission (carbon copy) for the personnel of the Andean Anthropological Expedition to carry firearms (Aug. 19, 1938) 1 p
49. Letter (carbon copy) to Ambassador Antonio C. Gonzales, Quito, Ecuador from H. F. Solosth (Nov. 24, 1937) 1 p, requesting permission to import necessary supplies and equipment (enclosures missing)

50. Letter (carbon copy) to Ambassador Gonzales, Quito, Ecuador from H. F. Solosth (Dec. 27, 1937) repeating request for permission to import materials, 1 p

51. Photostat of letter to Dr. H. F. Solosth from Gerard Case, Charge d'Affaires, Quito, Ecuador (Dec. 6, 1937) 1 p, stating that list of supplies and equipment was forwarded to Ministry of Foreign Affairs

52. Letter (carbon copy) to Ambassador Gonzales from H. F. Solosth (Dec. 28, 1937) 1 p, requesting that permission to import necessary supplies by the expedition be expedited

53. Photostat of letter to R. F. Solosth from Gerard Case, Charge d'Affaires, Quito, Ecuador, (Jan. 13, 1938) 1 p, application for free entry of goods forwarded to Ministry of Finance

54. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. R. F. Solosth from Gerard Case, Charge d'Affaires, Quito, Ecuador, (Jan. 18, 1938) 1 p, Permission to work in Ecuador granted. No free entry of goods, Ecuadorian Govt. to subsidize costs. (Following item is enclosure referred to in letter)

55. Letter (carbon copy) to Charge d'Affaires from Protocol Section of Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Jan. 13, 1938) 1 p, explains new customs law

56. Letter (carbon copy) to Ecuadorian Embassy, Washington, from Dr. R. F. Solosth (Nov. 22, 1937) 1 p, thinking for the permit to enter and work in Ecuador

57. Photostat of letter to Dr. R. F. Solosth from Ecuadorian Embassy (Nov. 24, 1937) 1 p, concerning procedure for obtaining permit

58. Letter (carbon copy) to Ecuadorian Ambassador from R. F. Solosth (Nov. 24, 1937) 1 p, placing files at the disposal of the ambassador (Following 2 items are enclosures referred to in this letter)

59. Reserve Food List and Special Equipment List (carbon copy) 5 pr

60. Letter (carbon copy) to Ambassador Alfaro from the director of the Andean Anthropological Expedition (Dec. 21, 1937) request for advice on diplomatic procedure to obtain permit to enter Ecuador (enclosures missing)
61. Letter (carbon copy) to Ambassador Alfaro, Washington from R. E. Solosth (Dec. 28, 1937) 1 p, notifying him of receipt of letter from American Legation at Quito

62. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. R. E. Solosth from Ambassador Alfaro (Dec. 21, 1937) 1 p, concerning request to enter Ecuador

63. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. L. S. Rowe, Director General of the Pan American Union from R. E. Solosth (Nov. 23, 1937) explaining aims of expedition

64. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. R. E. Solosth from L. S. Rowe, Director General of Pan American Union (Nov. 23, 1937) 1 p, thanking for letter of Nov. 23, 1937

65. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. L. S. Rowe from R. E. Solosth (Dec. 21, 1937) 1 p, asking for advice in diplomatic procedure necessary to obtain permit to enter Ecuador and Peru (enclosure missing)

66. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. L. S. Rowe from R. E. Solosth (Dec. 28, 1937) 1 p, enclosing letter from American Legation in Quito (enclosure missing)

67. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Solosth from L. S. Rowe (Dec. 27, 1937) 1 p, instructions as to proper procedure in obtaining permits to enter Ecuador and Peru

68. Manual (typewritten) of the Andean Anthropological Expedition 1 p

69. Photograph of Dr. Robert E. Solosth, Executive Director Andean Anthropological Expedition

70. BULLETIN, v. 3, No. 1, (Mimeographed) contains organizational charts, plans of proposed buildings, etc., for Institute for Scientific Research (c. 1940)

71. BULLETIN, v. 3, No. 2 (Mimeographed) (c. 1940)

72. Promotional map of the world

73. Promotional map of South America

74. Information sheet about Ecuador

75. Promotional map of Ecuador

76. Map of territory chosen for Institute
77. Photograph, Air view of Loja, Loja Province, Republic of Ecuador
78. Photograph of Jivaro Indians
79. Photograph of Jivaro Indians at trading post
80. Photograph of Jivaro Indians from eastern Ecuador
81. Photograph of Chief Martin of the Rio Zamora Jivaros
82. Photograph of shrunken head
83. Photograph of Jivaro Indian
84. Planned building development of Andean Anthropological Expedition
85. Photograph of United States Headquarters
86. Proposed award certificate
87. List of contributors
88. List of supplies on hand
89. List of materials committed for future delivery
90. Photograph of scientific equipment on hand
91. Photograph of supplies on hand
92. Facilities for field operations
93. Photograph of Field Medical Chest
94. Photograph of Field Pathological Laboratory
95. Photograph of Field Chemistry Chest
96. List of organizational details completed
97. Photograph of master map
98. Prospectus, Andean Anthropological Expedition
99. General Expedition Statement of the Andean Anthropological Expedition
100. Expedition objectives
101. List of cooperating government agencies
102. List of universities cooperating with the expedition
103. List of museums cooperating with the expedition
104. Individual cooperating scientists
105. Non-scientific personnel
106. Scientific personnel
107. Construction project with building blue prints
108. Equipment list for base headquarters
109. Transportation - Aviation
110. Transportation - Automobiles
111. Transportation - Water
112. Office Supplies
113. General Food Supply
114. General Clothing Supplies - Men's
115. Operations - Recreation Supplies
116. Trade Articles
117. Electrical Storeroom Supplies
118. Radio Supplies
119. General Supplies
120. Field Equipment - Major Party
121. Photographic Field Kitchen
122. Per Man List of Major Party
123. List of Tools for Enroute
124. Field Engineering and Mapping, list of equipment
125. Radio, List of equipment and parts
126. Photography, List of equipment
127. Ground Navigation, list of equipment
128. Ground Navigation, Master Map
129. Optical Chest
130. Dental Chest
131. Biologic Chest
132. Photograph of Biologic Chest
133. Medicine Chest
134. Photograph of Medicine Chest
135. Chemistry Chest
136. Photograph of Chemistry Chest
137. Pharmacy Chest
138. Field Equipment - Minor Parts
139. Hospital Unit - General Equipment
140. Hospital Unit - General Hospital Supplies
141. Hospital Unit - Pathological Laboratory Equipment
142. Hospital Unit - Pathological Laboratory - Supplies
143. Hospital Unit - Service Maintenance Equipment
144. Hospital Unit - Service Supplies
145. Physical Anthropology Laboratory
146. Dermatoglyphics Laboratory
147. Ethnological Laboratory
148. Archeological Laborary
149. Biologic Chemistry Laboratory
150. Philology
151. Botany and Ethnobotany Laboratory
152. Entomology
153. Drugs and Biologic Laboratory
154. General Surgery
155. Photograph of Surgical Set
156. Ophthalmology Instruments
157. Refraction Instruments
158. Photographic Equipment and Supplies
159. Contributions of money and/or supplies
160. Program for public relations campaign
161. Award of Life Fellowship to Dr. E. W. Haury
162. Large-size award certificate to Dr. E. W. Haury
163. Index to correspondence with other institutions
164. Promotional correspondence between R. E. Solosth and various institutions (List in Item 163)
165. Letter (original) to Dr. E. W. Haury from R. E. Solosth (Nov. 17, 1938) 1 p, sending Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1
166. BULLETIN, v. 1, No. 1 (Mimeographed) (c. 1938) 16 pp contains organizational data
167. BULLETIN, v. 3, No. 1, (Mimeographed) (c. 1940) 18 pp contains organizational data, plans of proposed buildings etc.
168. BULLETIN, v. 3, No. 2, (Mimeographed) (c. 1940) contains stated goals of the Andean Anthropological Expedition
This volume contains 506 pages, the maps (items 72 and 73) are fold-outs.

The table of contents was prepared by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, June 5, 1968.
AN ARCHAELOGICAL SURVEY OF THE SANTA CRUZ RIVER VALLEY FROM THE HEADWATERS TO THE TOWN OF TUBAC IN ARIZONA

EDWARD BRIDGE DANSO

This volume contains 61 pages all carbon copies.
Watercolor Paintings

of Maricopa Pottery in Arizona State Museum

Smurthwaite Collection

Executed by W.P.A.

(1939)

This volume contains 103 pages.

The title page has been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 15, 1968.

NOTE: Descriptive notes are found on the back of some of the sketches.
# Field and Laboratory Reports

Archaeological Work Done in the Old Navaho Country

Summer of 1938

by

Malcolm F. Farmer

## CONTENTS

1. Introductory pages .......................... 1
2. Acknowledgment ................................ 4
3. (Section I) Preliminary field report—Archaeological work done in the Old Navaho country, summer of 1938 .......................... 6
4. (Section II) Ethnographical notes—Archaeological work done in the Old Navaho country, summer of 1938 .......................... 37
5. (Section III) Catalogue of Sites Surveyed—Archaeological work done in the Old Navaho country, summer of 1938 (May, 1939) .......................... 46
6. (Section IV) Excavation Notes—Archaeological work done in the Old Navaho country, summer of 1938 .......................... 82
   a.) Plates ........................................ 88
   b.) Introduction ................................ 91
   c.) Site #1, Largo #1 ............................ 97
   d.) Catalogue of material from site no. 1 ........ 122
   e.) Site no. 13, Upper Blanco #1 ................ 130
   f.) Catalogue of material from site no. 13 ........ 134
   g.) Site no. 17, Upper Largo #1 ................. 156
   h.) Catalogue of material from site no. 17 ........ 167
   i.) Tree-ring material from excavated sites ....... 187
   j.) Summary ....................................... 190
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>Catalogue of material from sites surveyed</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Supplement excavation notes -- Misc. notes</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>(Section V) Pottery -- Archaeological work done in the Old Navajo country -- summer of 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Pottery -- Discussion and summary</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Pottery -- Plain wares</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Pottery -- Decorated wares</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Pottery -- Intrusive wares</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 440 pages.

The pagination and the table of contents have been added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library. May 9, 1968.
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: 48, 274, 283, 286, 287.

(S.L.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 20</td>
<td>Departure of &quot;Morning Star&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 9</td>
<td>Description of sealing operation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 2</td>
<td>Reformity of native's knecups</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 2</td>
<td>Visit to Kusai (Kusai Is.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 15</td>
<td>Arrival of &quot;Morning Star&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 23</td>
<td>Arrival of &quot;Hirum Bin Hum&quot;</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 24</td>
<td>Departure of &quot;Morning Star&quot; for Marshall Islands</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1</td>
<td>Return of &quot;Morning Star&quot; from island cruise</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 22</td>
<td>Gilbert Islands cruise of &quot;Morning Star&quot;</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 29</td>
<td>Butaritari Island</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 5</td>
<td>Apaiang Island</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 6</td>
<td>Tarawa Island</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 11</td>
<td>Majuma Island</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 12</td>
<td>Naruk Island</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>Tapitenen (Tanitenea) Island</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 24</td>
<td>Nonouti (Nonouti) Island</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 25</td>
<td>Apamama (Apamama) Island</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 26</td>
<td>Apaiang Island</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 29</td>
<td>Butaritari Island</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 9</td>
<td>Return to Kusaie Island</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 18</td>
<td>Departure of &quot;Morning Star&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 8</td>
<td>Description of net fishing by natives</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 27</td>
<td>Method of taking jopra</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 15</td>
<td>Native women fishing techniques</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 21</td>
<td>Arrival of &quot;Almy&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 24</td>
<td>Departure of &quot;Almy&quot;</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 24</td>
<td>Arrival of &quot;Morning Star&quot;</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 8</td>
<td>Visit by Spanish gunboat to Kusaie Island</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 15</td>
<td>Departure of &quot;Morning Star&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>Nanepei's visit to mission</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 5</td>
<td>Return of &quot;Morning Star&quot;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 6</td>
<td>Departure of &quot;Morning Star&quot; for Marshall Islands</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 16</td>
<td>Return of &quot;Morning Star&quot; from Marshall Island cruise</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 11</td>
<td>Departure of &quot;Morning Star&quot; for Gilbert Islands</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrival of German man-of-war at Kusaie Island</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These journals are handwritten on 114 pages. The ink has faded badly and the paper has become brittle and torn in places. A typed transcription was completed by P. Travers in the Arizona State Museum Library, in May, 1968. Title page and contents pages were prepared by J. Barr, ASM Library, June, 1968.

Each page of typed copy corresponds to a page of the handwritten.

There are 70 pages for 1894, and 74 pages for 1895.
# LETTERS OF LOUISE W. MILLER

## CONTENTS

1. Letter to Folks (Aug. 6, 1894)  
   Description of native family customs on Kusai Island  
   1
2. Letter to Folks (Jan. 4, 1895) from Jahrit, Marshall Islands  
   Description of Kusai Island  
   10
3. Letter to Folks from Kusai (May 26, 1895)  
   14
   Treatment of the dead on Gilbert Islands  
   20
5. Letter to Friends (Feb. 12, 1896)  
   28
   40
7. Letter to Friends (Jan. 28, 1897) telling of trip to Gilberts  
   48
8. Letter to Friends (Jun. 17, 1897) further describing trip to Gilbert Islands  
   56
9. An Account of a heathen on a mount in the Gilbert Islands  
   71
10. Letter to Friends (Aug. 17, 1897) sending journal for 1897  
    77
11. Letter to Friends (Mar. 4, 1899) telling of return to Kusai after visit home  
    Report of missionary conditions on Panapce Island during Spanish American War  
    Native schoolhouse built by Kusaians  
    Trip around the island of Kusai  
    Visit by German authorities, permission granted to reestablish missions on Panapce  
    94
12. Letter to Folks (Feb. 19, 1900)  
    "Albatross", U. S. Scientific vessel visits Kusai  
    99

---

*Archive: A-89 (original)  
A-90 ( Typed)*
13. Letter to Friends for the year 1900 (undated) 104

14. Letter to Friends (undated, c. 1902) 119
  Possibility of missions being transferred to German Societies 119
  Native method of killing fish 120
  Construction of cottage for missionaries 121
  Trip to Panape Island 124
  Visit to Kiti Island 126
  Native Feast honoring missionaries 127

15. Letter to Mr. C. R. Shaw (Feb. 3, 1902) from Atana Raera (pupil) 129
describing native girl who died (Louisa Skillings)

16. Letter to Annie and Folks (Jun. 28, 1905) describing typhon 137

17. Letter to Folks (July, 1905) describing the effects of typhon 141
on other islands

18. Letter to Folks (Mar. 12, 1906) 147

19. Letter to Wenk (May 15, 1908) telling of the decision to 149
retain mission schools on Kusaie
  Description of native fishing 150
  Description of bats on island 151

20. Fragment of letter (undated) describing trouble between 153
Catholic and Protestant missionaries on islands

21. Fragmentary letter (undated) 155

These letters are mostly handwritten, and usually one side of the paper is used. The ink has faded badly and the paper has become brittle and torn in places. Typed transcriptions of some of the handwritten letters were made by P. Travers in the ASM Library, April-May, 1968. Item 9 is handwritten in the original and was not transcribed. Item 11 is typed in the original and not transcribed. Item 12 consists of two legal-size typed sheets in the original, but was copied on five sheets and not transcribed. Item 13 is typed in the original and was not transcribed. Contents pages prepared by J. Barr, ASM Library, June, 1968.
**WETHERILL PAPERS -**

**MISC. CORRESPONDENCE**

**CONTENTS**

1. Notarized permission to do archaeological survey on ranch (Apr. 7, 1931) 1 p, signed W. W. Hogget

2. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Ben Wetherill from Harold S. Gladwin (May 7, 1931) 1 p, enclosing a resume of conference held at Gila Pueblo April 16 - 18, 1931

3. Resume of conference held at Gila Pueblo (original, typed) attended by Charles Amsden, Miss Katherine Bartlett, Dr. H. S. Colton, Mrs. Colton, Dr. Byron C. Cummings, Mr. George C. Dennis, Dr. A. E. Douglass, Mrs. Douglass, Mr. H. S. Gladwin, Mr. O. C. Havens, Miss Florence Hawley, Mrs. Minifred Mac Curdy, Mr. John Mcgregor, Dr. H. P. Mera, Mr. Frank Nitalsky, Mr. Frank Pinkley, Van Bergen, Mr. Ben Wetherill, Mr. Arthur Woodward, 5 pp

4. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. John Wetherill from Harold S. Gladwin (Jun. 19, 1931) 1 p, enclosing paper on the pottery of the Little Colorado (enclosures missing)

5. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Ben Wetherill from Harold S. Gladwin (Jun. 19, 1931) 1 p, enclosing paper on the pottery of the Little Colorado (enclosures missing)

6. Letter (original, typed) to John Wetherill from C. H. Spencer (Sep. 24, 1935) 1 p, (enclosures follow)


8. Laboratory tests (mimeographed) 3 pp


10. Envelope (stamp unused) addressed to Mr. John W. Borum

11. Letter (original, handwritten) to Ben from "Lyn" (Dec. 23, 1933) 1 p, congratulating him on new job

12. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harold S. Gladwin from (unsigned) (Dec. 12, 1933) 1 p, progress on detail sheets submitted to Gila Pueblo
13. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Harold S. Hulbun from Ben Wetherill (Mar. 14, 1934) 1 p, error in site numbers of survey sheets

14. Letter (original, handwritten) to Ben from Mother (Sep. 25, 1934) 4 pp, meanings of blanket designs

15. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. John Wetherill from Ansel F. Hall (Feb. 19, 1935) 1 p, enclosing copy of Dr. Ralph L. Hall’s paper “Notes on the Use of the Lime, Papal, and Red Pottery” (enclosure missing)

16. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Clifford Pressnall from Loye Miller (May 6, 1935) 2 pp, analysis of faunal remains

17. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Ben Wetherill from H. R. Harrington (May 17, 1935) 1 p, receipt of specimens, tentative result of analysis

18. Letter (original, typed) to Loye Miller from Clifford C. Pressnall (May 18, 1935) 1 p, requesting catalog numbers of specimens submitted for analysis

19. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. J. Grinnel from Lawrence V. Compton (May 21, 1935) 1 p, report on bird bones

20. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Ben Wetherill from Lyndon L. Hartrave (May 24, 1935) 2 pp, identification of sherds

21. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Ben Wetherill from Lyndon L. Hartrave (May 24, 1935) 1 p, additional sherds

22. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Ben Wetherill from Lyndon L. Hartrave (Jun. 2, 1935) 3 pp, final results of sherd analysis


24. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Patraw, Supt. Zion Nat. Park from Ansel F. Hall (Jan. 11, 1937) 2 pp, discussion over planned diorama for Zion Museum

25. Letter (carbon copy) to Field Div. of Education from P. P. Patraw (Jan. 13, 1937) 1 p, approval of suggested diorama scenes

26. Letter (original, typed) to Ben from Watson Smith (Feb. 11, 1938) 2 pp, requesting permission to release sherds to Arthur Woodward
27. Information sheet (mimeographed) from the Society for American Archaeology (March, 1938) 1 p, enclosing membership form (enclosure missing)

28. Memorandum (mimeographed) to District Supervisors from U.S.B.I.A. (Apr. 13, 1938) 1 p, Indians called to district headquarters for conferences must be placed on payroll

29. Letter (original, typed) to Prof. Charles Del Norte Winning (unsigned, pages missing) (Jun. 3, 1938) 1 p, offer of assistance in planned expedition to Marsh Pass

30. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Benton H. Wetherill from Florence Hawley (Sep. 21, 1938) 1 p, thanking for contribution to book on Southwestern Archaeology

31. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Perr Leaser from (unsigned) (Feb. 20, 1939) 2 pp, summary of reports written and work accomplished during period of employment by National Park Service

32. Letter (original, handwritten) to Little Girl from John (Jul. 14, 1941) 1 p, conditions at Kayenta

33. Notes (original, unsigned) in handwriting of John Wetherill entitled "What I Remember of the San Juan in Utah, 5 pp

34. Letter (original, handwritten) to Miss Mary Dunbar from John Wetherill (undated) 5 pp, describing the discovery of Casa Verde by Richard Wetherill and Charles Mason in 1888

35. Letter (original, handwritten) to Mr. Berkeimer from John Wetherill (undated) 1 p, transmittal of answers to questions about reservation problems

36. Answers (original, handwritten) to questions concerning Indian Reservations 6 pp

37. Answers (carbon copy) similar to above, 2 pp

38. Letter (original, handwritten) to All My Dear Friends at Kayenta from Geo. Herriman (undated) 3 pp, notifying them of the death of his wife

39. Letter (original, handwritten) to Lyn from Wm. A. Chanler Jr. (undated) 1 p, enclosing drawings of prehistoric paintings found and photographed by himself and Ben Wetherill

40. Sketches of prehistoric paintings 4 pp
41. Cache of Historic Pottery (original, typed, unsigned) 3 pp.  78
42. Plan of unidentified site (original) possibly belonging to survey of 1931 for Los Angeles County Museum  81
43. Envelope (empty) marked "turquoise from Trash Mound E. Excavation Area 3, Northeast"  82
44. Notes (original, handwritten) on Site 594, 1 p  83
45. Notes (original, handwritten) on Site H. R. 391, 1 p  84
46. Notes (original, handwritten) on Cliff Dweller Storage jar  from Turkey Cave Ruin, Laguna Canyon, Northeastern Arizona, 2 pp  85

This volume contains 78 sheets, 8 of which are written on both sides.

Item 12, for further details see Archives Folder A-91.

The "Lyn" signed to letters is Lyndon L. Har rave

Table of Contents and pagination were added by J. Parr, Arizona State Museum Library, June 17, 1966.
WETHERILL PAPERS

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

CONTENTS

1. Notes on clan names and legends
2. Notes on pottery types
4. Notes on basket designs from Mrs. Pinkley
5. Cards listing owners of land by Township, Range and Section
6. Notes on pottery from sites in the Ka venta region
7. Miscellaneous notes

NOTES

These notes were placed in numbered envelopes by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum, July 5, 1968.
WETHERILL PAPERS
SITE REPORTS AND RELATED NOTES

CONTENTS

1. Survey sheet (carbon copy) Arizona P: 14: 1 (W & C: 5-1) 1 p 1
2. Field Notes (original, handwritten) Arizona P: 14: 1 (W & C: 5-1) 2 1 p
3. Survey Sheet (carbon copy) Arizona D: 14: 2 (W & C: E-1) 1 p 3
4. Field Notes (original, handwritten) Arizona D: 14: 2 (W & C: E-1) 4 2 pp
5. Survey Sheet (carbon copy) Arizona D: 14 (W & C: G. B.) 1 p 6
6. Survey Sheet (carbon copy) Winkleman 3:1, McCarty 1, 2 pp 7
7. Sherd Count (original, typed) Winkleman 3:1, 1 p 9
8. Survey Sheet (original, typed) Winkleman 4:4, 1 p 10
9. Excavation Report Arizona J: 4: 1, Black Mountain 1, 8 pp 11
10. Sherd Count Arizona J: 4: 1, Trash Mound No. 4, 6 pp 19
11. Sherd Count Arizona J: 4: 1, Trash Mound No. 6, 3 pp 25
13. Sherd Count Arizona J: 4: 2, Coyote 1, 2 pp 28
14. Sherd Count Winkleman 1:1, Barkerville 1, 1 p 30
15. Survey Sheets Arizona J: 4: 3, Black Mtn. 2, 3 pp 31
16. Survey Sheets Arizona J: 4: 4, Slash Ranch Junction 1, 4 pp 34
17. Survey Sheets Arizona J: 8: 1, Slash Ranch 1, 5 pp 38
18. Survey Sheets Arizona J: 8: 2, Slash Ranch 2, 2 pp 43
19. Excavation Report Arizona J: 8: 3, Midway 1, 24 pp 45
20. Survey Sheets Arizona J: 8: 4, Cattle Guard 1, 2 pp 69
21. Survey Sheet Arizona J: F: 5, Black Mtn. 3, 1 p


23. List of cremations recovered at Gill Potte, 1931, with names of excavators, 1 p

24. Draft of list of cremations with excavators, 1 p

25. Cremation Reports with Field notes, 28 pp

26. Report on probable storage pit with field notes, 2 pp

27. Notes on Cremation Area B 3, 5 pp

28. Notes on ceramics from House 1, 2 pp

29. Notes on Pier 1, Trash Mound R, 8 pp

Note Item 1 probably was misread in transcription. It is later referred to as B: 14: 1. The B: 2 & 3: 5 designation stands foretherill and cammer.

Many of the surveys and reports consist of the original 1931 carbon copies therefore no designation has been given in the contents.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Burr, Arizona State Museum Library June 17, 1968.
# Wetherill Papers

**Manuscripts, Newspaper Clippings, Drawings and Photographs**

## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript - An Excursion to See the Rainbow Natural Bridge in Utah</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written by J. L. Turner, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obituary for Richard Wetherill - author unknown</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy (typed) of clipping from NY Times, Aug. 14, 1927, story about Bernheimer Expedition to Arizona</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript for story titled &quot;Angling for a Job&quot; about Navajo Police</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript for story based on Navajo history</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript (handwritten) for above story</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Script for Casa Grande Pageant</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum - Supplementary Working Agreement (unsigned)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Awarding John Wetherill Charter Membership in the Arizona Archaeological Society, signed by Byron Cummings</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Envelope containing Miscellaneous Photographs</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Envelope containing the following items:</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Drawing by Geo. Herriman to &quot;Clyde&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Drawing by Geo. Herriman to &quot;Sister&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Drawing by Geo. Herriman to Mrs. John Wetherill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Sketch by C. H. Koentz, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Admitting Mr. and Mrs. John Wetherill to U. S. Senate Nov. 5, 1929, signed by Carl Hayden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelope addressed to Mrs. Louisa Wetherill containing copy of Navajo phonetic alphabet, dated Jun. 8, 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invitation to Preview of Caroline Boeing Poole Basketry Wing, Southwestern Museum, Oct. 26, 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelope containing misc. newspaper clippings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES

This volume contains 124 pages and two numbered envelopes holding small items.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 5, 1968.
NOTES ON THE ASH HILL SITE

WITH

PLAN AND SECTION
FITZMAURICE RUIN AND KING'S RUIN
SPICER AND CAYWOOD

CONTENTS

Report on the Fitzmaurice Ruin, Lynx Creek, Yavapai County, Arizona 1
by Louis R. Caywood and E. H. Spicer

Draft Copy of above report 19

Article (mimeographed) on the results of excavations at the Fitzmaurice Ruin 29

Details on Burial 31B at Fitzmaurice Ruin 32

Details on Burial No. 4 at Iron Rock Ruin above Pages' Spring 38

List (handwritten) of artifacts recovered during 1933 season at Fitzmaurice Ruin 41

Directions how to reach Fitzmaurice Ruin (handwritten) 42

Brown Envelope containing pages from field notebook for 1933 season at Fitzmaurice Ruin 43

Draft of Master's Thesis "The Prescott Black-on-Grey Culture Its Nature and Relations, as Exemplified in King's Ruin" by Edward H. Spicer 44

List (handwritten) of pottery by type and room number 115

List (handwritten) of sites and percentage of pottery styles 119

Sketch Map of Arizona showing distribution of Prescott Black-on-Grey 121

Sketch Map of King Brother's Ruin 122

Sketch Map of King Brother's Ruin showing Burial Ground (oversize) 123

Sketch Map of King Brother's Ruin showing location 124

Blueprint-Map of Pueblo and Burial Ground King's Ruin (oversize) 125

Notes on Verde Pottery (handwritten) 126

Measurements and Observations on Crania from King's Ruin 127

Notes on Burials 147
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Illustration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plate 1 - Photograph of Mound at King's Ruin</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate 3 - Late Pueblo Structure</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Illustrations</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sketch Plan of Rooms at Pueblo</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft of story about King's Ruin</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorated Wares of the Prescott Region</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Summer's Work at King's Ruin</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Previous Work in Prescott Area</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft (handwritten) List of Illustrations</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes (handwritten) on Pottery</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sketch - Conjectural Reconstruction of Early Pueblo Dwelling at King's Ruin</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracing (ink on cloth) of Map showing location of King's Ruin</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint of above tracing</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracing (ink on cloth) of Ground Plan and Cross Section, Early Pueblo Structure</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map - Arizona, showing distribution of Prescott Black-on-Grey</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint of above map</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Envelope containing the following items:</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes on Burials at King's Ruin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc. Notes on Paint, Stone, Ornaments, Food, and Pottery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES**

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 5, 1968.
GILA PUEBLO FILES
WOOD COLLECTING CORRESPONDENCE
1935 - 1948

CONTENTS

1. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Charles Steen from E. W. Haury
   (May 10, 1935) 1 p, report of study on samples from Tonto

2. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. J. O. Brew from E. W. Haury
   (Feb. 17, 1936) 1 p, receipt of samples from Awatovi

3. Letter (carbon copy) to Jo (J. O. Brew) from E. W. Haury
   (Mar. 4, 1936) 1 p, report on samples from Awatovi

4. Letter (handwritten) to Emil (E. W. Haury) from Jo (J. O. Brew)
   (Mar. 9, 1936) 1 p, correlation of dates at Awatovi with cultural periods

5. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. J. O. Brew from E. W. Haury
   (Mar. 24, 1936) 1 p, return of samples from Awatovi

6. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Emil Haury from A. Wetmore,
   Smithsonian (Apr. 22, 1936) 1 p, sending samples from Casa Grande

7. Invoice, shipment of wood samples from Smithsonian to Gila Pueblo
   (Apr. 22, 1936) 1 p

8. Tree Ring charts for Casa Grande samples, 1 p

9. Notes (handwritten) on wood samples from Casa Grande (May 8, 1936)
   1 p

10. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. A. Wetmore from E. W. Haury
    (Jun. 8, 1936) 1 p, results of study on Casa Grande samples

11. Results of dating samples from Casa Grande, 1 p

12. Letter (carbon copy) to J. O. Brew from Emil W. Haury
    (Jul. 20, 1937) 1 p, results of analysis of Awatovi samples from 1936 excavation

13. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. A. E. Douglass from Harold S. Gladwin
    (Mar. 22, 1939) 1 p, request for meeting

14. Letter (carbon copy) to Jesse L. Nusbaum from H. S. Gladwin
    (May 19, 1939) 2 pp, development of new technique for tree ring dating, request for permission to collect samples from Mesa Verde
15. Telegram to Harold S. Gladwin from Jesse Nusbaum (Jun. 14, 1939) 1 p, information on how to contact Deric Nusbaum, permission to collect specimens denied by Navajo council

16. Draft (handwritten) of two letters to J. Nusbaum (Jul. 3, 1939) 1 p, acknowledgement of denial to collect, request for further information

17. Notes (handwritten) information for Deric, 2 pp

18. Method of obtaining and treating samples, 1 p

19. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Harold Gladwin from Jesse Nusbaum (Aug. 31, 1939) 2 pp, suggests formal application be submitted for permission to collect samples from Mesa Verde

20. Note (handwritten) stating the position of Gila Pueblo in regard to wood collecting (Sep. 2, 1939) 1 p

21. Notes (handwritten) on Douglass' measurements, 2 pp

22. Letter (carbon copy) to the Secretary of the Interior from Harold S. Gladwin (Sep. 4, 1939) 2 pp, formal application to collect beam material on government lands

23. Recommendations of the First Tree-Ring Conference (carbon copy) 1 p

24. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Jesse L. Nusbaum from H. S. Gladwin (Sep. 4, 1939) 1 p, notifying him of the formal application

25. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin (unsigned) (Sep. 6, 1939) 1 p, mentions conference

26. Journal (typed) for the period September 4 - October 15, 10 pp, contains report on conference held at Flagstaff

27. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Harold S. Gladwin from Oscar L. Chapman, Ass't Secretary of the Interior (Sep. 13, 1939) 1 p, requirement for local description of proposed sites

28. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Harold S. Gladwin from Floyd E. Dopus, Secretary of the Interior's office (Oct. 21, 1939) 1 p, requirement for detailed description of sites (enclosure missing)

29. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Floyd E. Dopus from Deric Nusbaum (Nov. 4, 1939) 2 pp, submission of sites for field work (enclosures follow)

30. Dept. of Interior forms (carbon copy) "Application for Permit to Conduct archaeological or Paleontological Explorations or Excavations upon Lands of the United States," 3 pp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. J. L. Nusbaum from Deric Nusbaum</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Nov. 4, 1939) 1 p, informing him of status of work permit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Dec. 13, 1939)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 p, arrangement of sequences at Oruibi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Dec. 28, 1939)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 pp, chronology moved back to 1200 A. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric Nusbaum from Oscar Chapman, Secretary of the Interior's Office (Dec. 28, 1939) 1 p, permission granted to collect wood samples</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Waldo S. Glock, Texas Tech. College from Deric Nusbaum (Jan. 13, 1940) 1 p, receipt of photographs of samples from Texas</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Oscar Chapman from Deric Nusbaum (Jan. 13, 1940) 1 p, acceptance of conditions applying to work permit</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Earl Morris from Deric Nusbaum (Feb. 22, 1940) 1 p, separation between RM 3 and PL</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) of introduction for Deric Nusbaum from Harold S. Gladwin (Feb. 24, 1940) 1 p</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note (original, typed) plans for March - Nusbaum, 1 p</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Memorandum (original, typed) for Acting Supt. Miller, Southwestern Nat. Monuments (Feb. 24, 1940) 5 pp, explaining plans and purpose of Gila Pueblo wood collecting</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Deric Nusbaum from H. S. G. (Mar. 5, 1940) 1 p, severance of relations with Flora (Zeke Flora)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Telegram (copy) to Mr. Earl Morris from Deric (Mar. 7, 1940) 1 p, offering any assistance</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Jess from Harold Gladwin (Mar. 8, 1940) 2 pp, explaining difficulties with Zeke Flora and Dr. Bourlass</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Journal (original, typed) covering collecting activities March 7 to March 27, 1940, 6 pp, lists many new sites, detailed information on location of samples collected</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Journal (handwritten) similar to above but with added sketches and plans of ruins, 18 pp</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
44. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Frank Hibben from Deric Nusbaum (Mar. 28, 1940) 1 p, transmittal of list of specimens obtained at Hunco Pavi

47. List (carbon copy) of samples from Hunco Pavi, 1 p

48. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Marjorie Tichy, School of American Research from Deric Nusbaum (Mar. 28, 1940) 1 p, list of specimens from the School of American Research (enclosure missing)

49. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. B. Timm, U. of Iowa from F. B. Sayles (Apr. 22, 1940) 1 p, in answer to request for raindining implements

50. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jun. 15, 1940) 1 p, construction of second long borer

51. Letter (carbon copy) to Ted (Sayles) from Deric Nusbaum (Jun. 5, 1940) 1 p, plans to work around Red Mesa and Canyon de Chelly

52. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jun. 8, 1940) 1 p, Harold Cooley to accompany him on Mexican trip

53. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jun. 10, 1940) 2 pp, instructions on finding Red Mesa tree

54. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum 2 pp, results of Red Mesa and Canyon de Chelly collection

55. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jun. 10, 1940) 2 pp, approval of work at Red Mesa, request for long cores from Manuela, Zuni Ktes, Pinon Tracing Post

56. Letter (carbon copy) to Henson Machine Shop from Deric Nusbaum (Jun. 26, 1940) 1 p, difficulties with long borer

57. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jun. 22, 1940) 2 pp, instructions to proceed to Acoma for samples

58. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Arthur C. Rogers from Deric Nusbaum (Jun. 27, 1940) 1 p, submission of expense account

59. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jun. 27, 1940) 1 p, leaving for Aztec and Mesa Verde
60. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jun. 29, 1940) 5 pp, advised to avoid classic sites, correlation of samples from Oraibi and Flagstaff, explanation for missing annual rings

61. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Arthur C. Rogers from Deric Nusbaum (Jul. 13, 1940) 1 p, enclosing account (enclosure missing)

62. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jul. 13, 1940) 1 p, list of specimens from Mesa Verde (enclosure missing)

63. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jul. 13, 1940) 2 pp, permission to travel east

64. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jul. 14, 1940) 2 pp, weaknesses of Pecos classification system

65. Letter (typed, original) to Mr. Deric Nusbaum from Arthur C. Rogers (Jul. 15, 1940) 1 p, question on expenses

66. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jul. 18, 1940) 1 p, refusal of governor of Acoma to allow collecting activities

67. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jul. 22, 1940) 2 pp, possible dating of Rio Grande specimens

68. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jul. 26, 1940) 2 pp, meeting with Mrs. Tichy, planned visit to Stallings

69. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Arthur C. Rogers from Deric Nusbaum (Jul. 27, 1940) 1 p, explanation of questionable expense

70. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Jul. 28, 1940) 3 pp, permission to take cross-sections, requirements for long cores from Red mesa, Zuni Mts., Manuelito, Sierra Ancha, Grahams, awareness of pinions as reliable samples

71. Letter (handwritten) to Deric from H. S. G. (Aug. 29, 1940) 2 pp, congratulations on his marriage

72. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Arthur C. Rogers from Deric Nusbaum (Sep. 18, 1940) 1 p, expense account (enclosure missing)

73. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Arthur C. Rogers from Deric Nusbaum (Nov. 19, 1940) 1 p, expense account (enclosure missing)

74. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Dec. 13, 1940) 1 p, enclosing specimens from Lon House (enclosures missing)
75. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Ted Cronin, Custodian, Canyon de Chelly from Deric Nusbaum (Dec. 15, 1940) 1 p, correlation of Mummy Cave and Tse-ya-tso, no late dates

76. Letter (handwritten) to Deric and Pamela from H. S. G. (Dec. 27, 1940) 4 pp, need for long cores from Chihuahua, results at Moctezuma 1:15 - 800 - 900 A.D., Harris Site 852 A. D., error of dating ruins by sherds on floors and size of rooms alone, erroneous date for Starkweather site of 927 (should be 680) possible date for SU Site

77. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jan. 7, 1941) 1 p, meeting with Stallings

78. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Jan. 9, 1941) 1 p, transmittal of wood report (enclosure missing)

79. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Oscar L. Chapman from Deric Nusbaum (Jan. 14, 1941) 1 p, petition for renewal of permit

80. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Oscar L. Chapman from Deric Nusbaum (undated) enclosing copies of report of work performed (enclosures missing)

81. Letter (carbon copy) to Smithsonian from Deric Nusbaum (Jan. 14, 1941) 1 p, transmittal of report of work performed (enclosures follow)

82. List of specimen numbers from sites within Federal Lands, 4 pp

83. Report of Wood Collecting Activities on Federal Land in 1940, 19 pp

84. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Marjorie Tichy from Deric Nusbaum (Jan. 22, 1941) 1 p, unable to date charcoal from Pa-ako

85. Letter (original, typed) to Deric Nusbaum from C. G. Abbot, Smithsonian (Feb. 3, 1941) 1 p, suggestion to check Dr. Dourlass' samples from Shabik'eshchee

86. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Deric Nusbaum from Floyd H. Dopus, office of the Secretary of the Interior (Feb. 4, 1941) 1 p, receipt of report

87. Application for permit to conduct archaeological or paleontological explorations or excavations upon lands of the United States (Feb. 18, 1941) 3 pp
88. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. A. E. Doulass from Deric Nusbaum (Feb. 17, 1941) 1 p, request to examine specimens from Shabik'eshee

89. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Floyd E. Dotson, Dept. of Interior from Dr. Deric Nusbaum (Feb. 19, 1941) 1 p, explanation of planned work on Federal Lands

90. Letter (original, typed) to Deric from Kate (Mar. 24, 1941) 1 p, transmittal of list of specimens (enclosure follows)

91. List of specimens and dates, 12 pp

92. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric Nusbaum from Oscar L. Chapman, Dept. of Interior (May 20, 1941) 2 pp, authorization to conduct collecting activities on Federal Land (3 copies)

93. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Deric Nusbaum (Dec. 8, 1941) 1 p, no change in plan contemplated

94. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Oscar Chapman from D. Nusbaum (Dec. 11, 1941) 1 p, transmittal of report (enclosure missing)

95. Letter (carbon copy) to Smithsonian from D. Nusbaum (Dec. 12, 1941) 1 p, transmittal of report (enclosures missing)

96. Letter (original, typed) to Associate Director, Gila Pueblo from Waldo R. Wedel (Oct. 14, 1947) 1 p, requests the loan of a loan borer

97. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Waldo R. Wedel, River Basin Survey, from Deric O'Bryan (Oct. 20, 1947) 1 p, loan of borer with tools

98. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O'Bryan from Waldo R. Wedel (Oct. 30, 1947) 1 p, additional cores to be collected for Gila Pueblo

99. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Waldo R. Wedel from Deric O'Bryan (Nov. 4, 1947) 1 p, giving possible source of increment borers

100. Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Deric O'Bryan from Paul R. Cooper (Dec. 31, 1947) 2 pp, transmittal of cores from Boyse Reservoir Area

101. Letter (original, typed) to Deric from Smiley (Jan. 19, 1948) 1 p, request for information on pottery
102. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Paul R. Cooper from Deric O'Bryan (Jan. 23, 1948) 1 p, thanking him for cores

103. Letter (carbon copy) to Terah Smiley from Deric (Jan. 27, 1948) 1 p, acknowledgment of letter about pottery

104. Letter (original, typed) to Deric from Smiley (Jan. 31, 1948) 1 p, offer to cooperate on Mesa Verde Paper

105. Letter (carbon copy) to Terah Smiley from Deric O'Bryan (Feb. 10, 1948) 2 pp, plans to publish on NFS excavation

106. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O'Brien from Smiley (Feb. 16, 1948) 1 p, completion of paper for American Antiquity (snapshot enclosed)

107. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Terah L. Smiley from Deric O'Bryan (Feb. 20, 1948) 1 p, catalogue numbers of specimens loaned to Smiley

108. Notes (handwritten) on samples loaned to Smiley, 3 pp

109. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Terah L. Smiley from Deric O'Brien (Feb. 25, 1948) 1 p, source of specimens

110. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O'Brien from Smiley (Feb. 25, 1948) 1 p, offer to exchange results of dating specimens

111. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O'Bryan from Smiley (Feb. 29, 1948) 1 p, request for date on Kiva, Site 1, Mesa Verde

112. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Terah L. Smiley from Deric O'Bryan (Mar. 2, 1948) 1 p, Don Watson due in

113. Letter (carbon copy) to Ted (Sayles) from Deric O'Bryan (Mar. 3, 1948) 1 p, expects to see him on visit to Gila Pueblo

114. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Arthur Woodward from Deric O'Bryan (Apr. 12, 1948) 1 p, request for assistance in identification of bones

115. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O'Bryan from Smiley (Apr. 14, 1948) 1 p, dates to be exchanged on April 29

116. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Edmund Schulman, Tree-ring Lab. from Deric O'Bryan (Apr. 21, 1948) 1 p, receipt of Tree-Ring Bulletins
117. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. T. L. Smiley from Deric O’Bryan (Apr. 22, 1948) 1 p, intent to publish dates on pipeline excavation

118. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Don Watson, Mesa Verde from Deric O’Bryan (Apr. 22, 1948) 1 p, plans for summer’s work at Mesa Verde

119. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O’Bryan from Smiley (Apr. 28, 1948) 2 pp, tree-ring dates from Pit House #1, Mesa Verde

120. Letter (carbon copy) to Ted (Smiley) from Deric O’Bryan (May 1, 1948) 2 pp, suggests meeting with T. L. Smiley and Dr. Schulman, dates from Mesa Verde "Pipeline Excavation", GP # 140

121. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O’Bryan from Smiley (May 5, 1948) 1 p, analysis of pottery from Mesa Verde

122. Letter (carbon copy) to Ted (Smiley) from Deric O’Bryan (May 17, 1948) 1 p, objections to publishing dates from Mesa Verde

123. Letter (original, typed) to Deric from Smiley (Oct. 23, 1948) 1 p, search for publications on Five Kiva House in Utah

124. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Terah Smiley from Deric O’Bryan (Oct. 26, 1948) 1 p, Five Kiva House never excavated, dates published in Bulletin

125. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Terah Smiley from Deric O’Bryan (Nov. 24, 1948) 1 p, plans to visit Tucson

126. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Deric O’Bryan from Smiley (Nov. 30, 1948) 1 p, plans to meet in Tucson

127. List of specimens and location collected at Mesa Verde, 2 pp

128. Tree Ring Dating, General Rules (handwritten) 7 pp

129. Card listing symbols used in tree ring dating, 1 p

130. Tree-Ring Measuring Instruments (carbon copy) 2 pp

131. Procedure used to secure specimens (original, typed) 4 pp

132. List of sites that need dating (original, typed) 3 pp
133. List of areas under Federal jurisdiction for which Gila Pueblo wishes to secure a wood collecting permit for 1941, 1 p

134. Instructions to work on specimens from certain areas, 2 pp

135. List (original, typed) of sites by location, 5 pp

136. List (original, typed) of locations for field work suggested by D. Nusbaum, 8 pp

137. Tree-ring Notes (carbon copy) 4 pp

138. Recommendations of the First Tree-ring Conference (carbon copy) 1 p

139. List (handwritten) of Chaco Canyon sites, 1 p

140. List (handwritten) of wood from sites excavated by Fewkes, Hewitt, Watson, Lancaster, Kidder and Guernsey, Gila Pueblo, Stallings, Cummings, Judd, Roberts and Morris, 5 pp

141. Wood south of Mogollon Rim, 1 p

142. List (carbon copy) of sites with specimen numbers and dates, Pueblo Pintado, Pueblo del Arroyo, Chaco, Penasco Blanco, Pueblo Bonito, and Chetr Ketl

143. Bonito Cliff Supports, 2 pp

144. Notes (handwritten) Site numbers and dates extracted from Tree-ring Bulletins, 10 pp

145. List of specimens from Aztec Ruin with dates and provenience, 7 pp

146. List (carbon copy) of site numbers and dates extracted from Tree-ring Bulletins, 39 pp

147. List (carbon copy) of specimens with dates from Mesa Verde and Johnson Canyon

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jun. 20, 1968
GILA PUEBLO FILES

ROCK COLLECTING AND ANALYSIS

CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brief Outline of Lectures and Discussions on the Age of the Earth</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Colorado School of Mines from Nora Gladwin (Mar. 14, 1938) 1 p, request for information on the geology of southwestern Colorado</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Miss Nora Gladwin from Ben H. Parker, Colo. School of Mines (Apr. 1, 1938) 1 p, enclosing list of publications of the Colorado Geological Survey</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Publications (mimeographed) Colorado Geological Survey</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (mimeographed) from G. M. Butler, Dir. Arizona Bureau of Mines listing maps of Arizona available for sale</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List (mimeographed) of Bulletins available from Arizona Bureau of Mines</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List (printed) of Geologic Folios available from USGS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List (handwritten) of locations in Arizona where mineral samples may be obtained</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map - showing region around Houck, Lupton and Manuelito giving minerals found in the area (oversize)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Mineral Analysis (Bryn Mawr College Forms)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis Sheets for Rocks from Snaketown Area</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis Sheets for Pottery by type and source</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrography of Snaketown Pottery</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelope containing X-Rays of Pottery sections</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honours Report - Nora MacCurdy</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anau and the Allied Civilizations - Nora MacCurdy</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion of Pottery Analysis - Nora Gladwin</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Discussion</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Petrographic Description of Pottery Types 475
Identification of Minerals 477

NOTES

This volume contains 504 pages. Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 8, 1968.
# Technical Analysis of Materials

## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Emil Haury from T. D. Mallory (Jun. 24, 1935) 2pp, offer by Carnegie Institute to order additional rain gauges for Gila Pueblo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Portion of paper &quot;Rainfall Records for the Sonoran Desert&quot; 2 pp, explaining the construction and use of the Sykes' Rain Gauge</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Mr. Emil W. Haury from T. D. Mallory (Sep. 20, 1935) 2 pp, use of conversion factor from inches to cc of rainfall</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Letter (original, handwritten) to Nora from Dorothy Wyckoff (Oct. 16, 1935) 2 pp, suggestions on immersion liquids required in refraction studies</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Miss Nora Gladwin from Anna O. Shepard (Feb. 4, 1936) 1 p, temperature requirements for laboratory furnace</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Miss Nora Gladwin from H. P. Mera (Mar. 3, 1937) 1 p, sending sherds from New Mexico</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. H. P. Mera from Nora Gladwin (Mar. 17, 1937) 1 p, thanking for sherds</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Paul Bird from Nora Gladwin (Mar. 25, 1937) 1 p, request for information on mounting thin sections</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Paul Bird from Nora Gladwin (Oct. 4, 1937) 1 p, sending sherds for mounting</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Paul Bird from Nora Gladwin (Oct. 16, 1937) 1 p, inquiring about correct temperature for balsam</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Paul Bird (Oct. 18, 1937) 1 p, unable to mount sherds, correct temperature for balsam is 160 degrees C.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Paul Bird from Nora Gladwin (Oct. 21, 1937) 1 p, requesting possible source of mounted sherds</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Paul Bird from Nora Gladwin
(Nov. 3, 1937) 1 p, seeking source of balsam

14. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Nora Gladwin from Donald Horton
(Mar. 17, 1938) 3 pp, future conference on ceramic technology
(enclosure follows)

15. Schedule (original, typed) Conference on Ceramic Technology
   September, 1938, 2 pp

16. Letter (original, typed) to Nora from Dorothy Wyckoff (Mar. 15, 1938)
   1 p, attempt to clarify mineral content of problematic slide

17. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Donald Horton from Nora Gladwin
   (Mar. 24, 1938) 1 p, approval of proposed conference on
   ceramic technology

18. Letter (original, typed) to Nora from Dorothy Wyckoff
   (Mar. 26, 1938) 3 pp, suggesting possible sources of error
   in analysis of thin sections

19. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Donald Horton
   (Apr. 12, 1938) 1 p, request for paper at conference

20. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Nora Gladwin from David J.
    Jones, Casa Grande Nat. Mon. (Apr. 17, 1938) 1 p, use of
    sherid temper by Pima Indians

21. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Nora Gladwin from George
    Brainerd, Rainbow Bridge Monument Expedition (Apr. 17, 1938)
    1 p, references on clay technology

22. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Donald Horton from Nora Gladwin
    (Apr. 25, 1938) 1 n, possible report at conference

23. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Dorothy Wyckoff
    (Apr. 28, 1938) 2 pp, description of minerals under
    magnification

24. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Frederick R.
    Matson, Jr. U. of Mich. (May 6, 1938) 1 p, thanking for
    reprint of Snaketown petrographic study

25. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Anna O. Shepard
    (May 21, 1938) 1 p, congratulations on Snaketown report

26. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Donald Horton
    (Aug. 23, 1938) 1 p, dates of conference December 1 to
    December 3, 1938
27. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Donald Horton from Nora Gladwin  
(Sep. 1, 1938) dates of conference not convenient  

28. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Donald Horton  
(Sep. 7, 1938) 1 p, new dates for conference November 17 - 19  

29. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Donald Horton  
(Oct. 27, 1938) 1 p, arrangements for conference  

30. Letter (original, typed) to Nora Gladwin from Frederick Hatson  
(Nov. 8, 1938) 1 p, information of conference arrival times  

31. Letter (original, handwritten) to Nora from Dorothy Wyckoff  
(Feb. 2, 1939) 2 pp, answer to sanidine problem on thin sections  

32. Record of precipitation at Gila Pueblo, To. to Nat. Mon., Pinal  
Mtns, from 1935 - 37, 6 pp  

33. Notes (handwritten) on Quantitative analysis, 2 pp  

34. Notes (typed) on Determination of Lead in Bones, 1 p  

35. Notes (handwritten) on Pima Pottery Making, 3 pp  

36. Notes (handwritten) on determination of Fe and Al, 1 p  

37. Notes (handwritten) on Analysis of limestone, 1 p  

38. Notes (handwritten) on the procedure for preparation of  
thin sections of pottery, 3 pp  

39. Notes (mimeographed) on the preparation of standard solutions  
for laboratory use, 4 pp  

40. Apparatus for Volumetric Analysis, 3 pp  

41. List (handwritten) of parts necessary to construct furnace, 5 pp  

42. Misc. notes (handwritten) on laboratory tests, 8 pp  

43. Misc. Instruction sheets for laboratory equipment, 36 pp
NOTES

Because the greatest portion of the material contained in this volume consists of letters of correspondence with private companies supplying materials to Gila Pueblo, only those letters dealing directly with the testing and analysis of materials have been listed in the contents.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jun. 20, 1968.
GILA PUEBLO FILES

TYPESCRIPTS AND NOTES

FOR

MEDALLION PAPERS, MISC.

CONTENTS

Letter (typed original) to Deric O'Bryan from Marjorie F. Tichy (Mar. 12, 1947) 1 p, receipt of sherds for Museum of New Mexico

Letter (typed original) to Deric from Don (Apr. 18, 1947) 1 p, withholding tax for Indians, availability of lumber for tent frames, pay rate for Indian labor at Mesa Verde

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Deric O'Bryan from Inez B. Ryan, Nat. Geo. Soc. (May 14, 1947) 1 p, questions about dating petroglyphs

Letter (carbon copy) to Miss Inez B. Ryan from Dr. Deric O'Bryan (May 23, 1947) 2 pp, evidence for dating petroglyphs is questionable, recommends references on the Arches Nat. Mon.

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Spencer Rogers from Dr. Deric O'Bryan (Apr. 1, 1948) 1 p, transmittal of copy of Snaketown Report

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. R. B. Ewing from Dr. Deric O'Bryan (Apr. 21, 1948) 1 p, permit for Gila Pueblo to continue work on sections of the Apache Nat. Forest

Letter (typed original) to Gila Pueblo from George E. Fay, U. of Mo. (May 12, 1948) 1 p, availability of Medallion Paper No. 12

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. George E. Fay from Dr. Deric O'Bryan (May 17, 1948) 1 p, Medallion Paper No. 12 out of print

Letter (typed original) to Mr. Deric O'Bryan from C. W. Wilson (Apr. 26, 1949) 1 p, information on the preparation of photographs for publication

Tree Growth and Cycles (original typescript)

Site 34 Sherd Counts

Site 34 Strata Tests

Site 34 Sherd Count by Features

ARCHIVES
A-100
This volume consists of 215 pages. Figures 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of the typescript for Medallion Paper No. 32 are large fold-out sheets. The map of Four Corners Area is oversize.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 8, 1968.
ETHERILL PAPERS
SURVEYS IN AREA BETWEEN
TUCSON AND CLOVIS
1931
FIELD NOTES AND SURVEY SHEETS
FOR
NASH CREEK
TURKEY CREEK
INDIAN CREEK
BLACK RIVER
BIG PRAIRIE
CHINO SPRINGS

Contents of this folder indicated on chart
### Sites Listed in Items 4 thru 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nash Creek Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8:2, Nash Creek #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8:3, Nash Creek #4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14-16</td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8:4, Nash Creek #5, see 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8:5, Nash Creek #6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turkey Creek Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>31, 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>36-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>41-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Creek Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8:6, Indian Creek #1, see 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black River Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8:14, Black River #4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Big Prairie Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>54-59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9:7, Turkey Creek #5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>61-64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9:8, Turkey Creek #4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>83-84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>61-78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. C:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>79-80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td>90-92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>96-98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td>102,104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9, see 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td>107-09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9, sheet has D:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td>114-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td>117-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>122,124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site (V.B.-L.A.H.)</td>
<td>Survey Sheets</td>
<td>Field Notes</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIG PRAIRIE (Cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>122,125</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>127-10</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>130,152</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>116-12</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10, see p. 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>130,156</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINO SPRINGS AREA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>140-44</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5.3 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5, George's Basin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>165-67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>198-200</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>176,178</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5, plan on back of 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>145-46</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>140-82</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>146-88</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>179-90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>143-84</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>147-49</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>150,194</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>192-94</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>195-97</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>201-02</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIDENTIFIED SITES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W &amp; J: B.P. -1</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>208,217</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:10 (Big Prairie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow's Nest ridge</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>ARIZ. D:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-20 E. Gate</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>(Turkey Creek)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-4 Farm</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>(Turkey Creek)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates field notes are located in Item 3, Archives, A-105.

These survey sheets were originally worked up for the Van Buren-Los Angeles County Museum survey of 1931. Later they were reworked using original notes for the Gila Pueblo in 1934 by Ben Wetherill. For correspondence pertaining to these reports see Archives A-91.

Chart of material in this folder and pagination were added by J. Harr, Arizona State Museum Library, June 17, 1968.
1. Copy of Court Order to Release Yari from Custody, dated July 9, 1926 1

2. Letter (handwritten) to Cummings from group of his students (Aug. 15, 1937) 1 p, in appreciation of his teachings 2

3. Letter (typed original) to Prof. Byron Cummings from Lawrence Roys (Mar. 17, 1940) 2 pp, questions about his article in Nat. Geographic Aug. 1923 concerning Maya pyramid 3

4. 1940 Alumni Directory of Rutgers Chapter of Delta Upsilon, 2 pp 5

5. Letter (copy) to Mr. Charles A. Schrader from Mrs. W. J. Young Jr. (Mar. 3, 1941) 2 pp, requesting that he make a permanent loan of his collection to the U. of Ariz. 7

6. Letter (copy) to Mrs. Young from Cave (Mar. 20, 1941) 1 p, possibility of getting baskets for museum, added note from Mrs. Young to Dr. Cummings concerning the baskets of the Schrader collection 9

7. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Byron Cummings from William B. Newell (Mar. 31, 1941) 1 p, request for beads to be displayed in the American Indian Museum, Southampton, N. Y. 10

8. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Jesse L. Nussbaum, NPS, (Apr. 10, 1941) 1 p, possibility of him attending the dedication of Kinishba Museum 11

9. Copy of text of telegram to Byron Cummings from Jesse Nussbaum (Apr. 19, 1941) 1 p, unable to attend the dedication 12

10. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Cummings from M. W. Stirling, Smithsonian Inst. (Jun. 30, 1941) 1 p, thanking him for copy of Kinishba book 13

11. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Cummings from Hubert H. d'Autremont Ariz. Hohokam Assoc. (Jun. 26, 1941) 1 p, granting money for the purchase of artifacts for the Kinishba Museum 14

12. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Byron Cummings from E. R. Carmack, Manager, Sears Roebuck (Aug. 7, 1941) 1 p, prices of roofing 15

13. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Byron Cummings from Arthur J. Christopher, Christopher Publishing House (Aug. 28, 1941) 1 p, asking for manuscripts 16

15. Cancelled check to Republic and Gazette Printery from Hohokam Museum Book Fund

16. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Samuel H. Thompson (May 30, 1942) 1 p, answer to request for photograph of excavations

17. Report of Receipts and Expenditures (handwritten)

18. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Jaques Catell (Sep. 27, 1944) 1 p, offer to publish his manuscript

19. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Jaques Catell from Byron Cummings (undated) 1 p, in reply to his letter of Sep. 27, sending copies reports

20. Letter (handwritten) to Dean Cummings from Lila Wetherill (Oct. 24, 1944) 4 pp, with added note from John Wetherill in reply to Dr. Cummings letter requesting information about Cliff Palace, Spruce Tree House, and Square Tower

21. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Cummings from L. Berman (Nov. 13, 1944) 1 p, discontinuance of publishing books on Indians

22. Sales Slip for copy of Stephens "Hopi Journal"

23. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Dan McGrew (Nov. 14, 1944) 2 pp, listing possible publishers

24. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Thayer Hobson from Byron Cummings (Dec. 4, 1944) 1 p, request to publish his book Handbook on Southwestern Archaeology

25. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Louis Freedman from Byron Cummings (undated) 1 p, similar to above

26. Letter (copy) to Mr. Ives Washburn from Byron Cummings (undated) 1 p, similar to item 24

27. Letter (copy) to Mr. Whitney Darrow from Byron Cummings (undated) 1 p, similar to item 24

28. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from Thayer Hobson (Dec. 12, 1944) 1 p, request for manuscript
29. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Cummings from Moulton B. and Ida Smith (Apr. 2, 1945) 1 p, thanking him for Kinishba book

30. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from F. W. Hodge, Southwest Museum (Apr. 10, 1945) 1 p, request for manuscript

31. Letter (typed original) to Dean Byron Cummings from Governor Osborn (Apr. 17, 1945) 1 p, appointing him to the Thomas E. Campbell Memorial Commission

32. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Pat Jenks (May 11, 1945) 1 p, offer of assistance by the Hohokam Soc.

33. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Byron Cummings from Joe Burdaall (Jun. 5, 1945) 1 p, offer to build show cases to match those in museum

34. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Byron Cummings from F. W. Hodge (Jun. 11, 1945) 1 p, selection of photographs from Betatakin

35. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from Savoie Lottinville, U. of Oklahoma Press (Jun. 28, 1945) 1 p, offer to read manuscript

36. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from F. W. Hodge (Jul. 9, 1945) 1 p, return of manuscript

37. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Cummings from Sarah S. Cesc, N. of Okla Press (Jul. 16, 1945) 1 p, acknowledging receipt of manuscript

38. Letter (handwritten draft) to Director of Publication, U. of Okla. from Byron Cummings (Jul. 16, 1945) 2 pp, explanation of manuscript for Handbook

39. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Barry Storm (Aug. 10, 1945) 1 p, offer to handle Kinishba sales

40. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Dean Cummings from R. B. Ward (Sep. 6, 1945) 1 p, shipment of plate glass shelf

41. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from R. E. Solosth (Sep. 11, 1945) 1 p, promotion of International Institute

42. Copy of promotional bulletin for International Institute

43. Letter (typed original) to Prof. Byron Cummings from Franklin F. Hopper, New York Public Library (Sep. 21, 1945) 1 p, request for copy of Kinishba

44. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Savoie Lottinville from Byron Cummings (Sep. 24, 1945) 1 p, status of manuscript
45. Letter (typed original) to Dean Cummings from Senator Carl Hayden
   (Nov. 12, 1945) 1 p, possible appointment of James B. Shafer to
   Kinishba

46. Letter (typed original) to Dean Cummings from Senator Carl Hayden
   (Nov. 29, 1945) 1 p, enclosing report from William Zimmerman, RIA

47. Letter (typed original) to Hon. Carl Hayden from William Zimmerman
   (Nov. 23, 1945) 1 p, consideration for a salaried curator at
   Kinishba Ruin

48. Statement to Mr. Cummings from Fort Apache Garage (Oct. 12, 1945)

49. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from Savoie Lottinville
   (Oct. 20, 1945) 1 p, no decision on publication

50. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from Savoie Lottinville
   (Jan. 18, 1946) 1 p, Handbook to be published upon availability
   of paper

51. Letter (typed draft) to Mr. Savoie Lottinville from Byron Cummings
   (Jan. 25, 1946) 1 p, offer to cooperate in publication

52. Letter (handwritten draft) to members of Hohokam Museum Assoc.
   from Byron Cummings (Mar. 5, 1946) 2 pp, resignation as president
   of association

53. Letter (typed original) to Dean from Fred (F. W. Sleight)
   (Apr. 13, 1946) 2 pp, invitation to visit Florida

54. Letter (handwritten) to Dean Cummings from Ben Wetherill
   (May 7, 1946) 1 p, family matters, settlement of estate

55. Statement (copy) of insurance premiums for ranch house

56. Letter (handwritten) to Dr. Byron Cummings from A. J. Stoner
   (May 23, 1946) 1 p, thanking for book and box of sherds

57. Letter (typed original) to Dean Byron Cummings from Mary C. Stevenson
   Secretary to Williams-Grande Canyon C of C. (Jun. 12, 1946) 1 p,
   request for assistance in the investigation of cliff dwellings

58. Letter (handwritten) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Charles Scudder
   (Jun. 12, 1946) 3 pp, meeting of Rutgers Class of 1889

59. Letter (handwritten) to Byron from James K. Keeling (Jul. 18, 1946)
   2 pp, congratulations on article in Arizona Highways
60. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from Savoie Lottinville (July 26, 1946) 1 p, unable to publish his manuscript 88

61. Letter (typed original) to Dean from Jim Shaeffer (Aug. 5, 1946) 1 p, return to Marines 89

62. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from Thayer Hobson (Aug. 23, 1946) 1 p, offer to read manuscript 90

63. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from Thayer Hobson (Sep. 20, 1946) 1 p, request for colored plates 91

64. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Cummings from John C. Willey (Sep. 26, 1946) 1 p, thanking for manuscript (receipt attached) 92

65. Letter (handwritten) to Mr. Peters from (unsigned) 2 pp, little hope of getting curator for Kinishba, possible temporary appointment of J. Shaeffer 94

66. Book Account (handwritten) 1 p 96

67. Financial Statement (typed) for 1941, signed Erma 98

NOTES

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 10, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. Red Leather Notebook, Bound, Pages Numbered, Indexed in Front

2. Composition Book Containing Field Notes on Sites Surveyed For 
   Van Bergen - Los Angeles County Museum

3. Black Leather Looseleaf Notebook Containing Detailed Descriptions 
   of Baskets, Portion of Journal Aug. 12 -14, 1915 Describing Trip 
   to Monuments, Miss Carol Stanley, Prof. Abbot of Columbia

This list of items was added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 
July 10, 1968.
HODGES SITE MATERIALS

REVISED SUMMARY BY JAMES OFFICER

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION                              1

The Site Location                        2

SUMMARY OF EXCAVATIONS                   6

RELATIONSHIP TO THE GILA BASIN            9

BALL COURT                                14

HOUSE REMAINS                            17
  Tanque Verde Houses                     26
  Rincon Houses                          27
  Hillito Houses                         28
  Canada del Oro Houses                   29
  Snaketown Houses                       30
  Summary of Stratigraphic Evidence From House Superposition 30

STONE IMPLEMENTS                         32

BOWLS, EFFIGIES, MISCELLANEOUS GROUND OR POLISHED STONE OBJECTS 45

PALETTES AND ORNAMENTS                   50

SHELL                                     57

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD                     77

BONE                                      83

This table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 10, 1968.
ILLUSTRATIONS

CONTENTS

PLATE 1 - Miscellaneous Small Stone Objects
PLATE 2 - Stone Saws
PLATE 3 - Anvil, Mortar, Pestles, Polishing Stone

UNNUMBERED PHOTOGRAPHS

Three-quarter Grooved Axes
Three-quarter Grooved Mauls
Three-quarter Grooved Axes

PLATE 4 - Manos

PLATE 5 - Miscellaneous Light Projectiles
PLATE 6 - Barbed and Serrated Projectiles
PLATE 7 - Miscellaneous Light Projectiles
PLATE 8 - Whetstones, Arrow-shaft Smoother
PLATE 9 - Stone Bowls Undecorated
PLATE 10 - Stone Bowls Incised
PLATE 11 - Stone Bowls and Effigy

PLATE 12 - Stone artifacts: Groove Stones, Rings and Discoidals

PLATE 13 - Palettes: Various Phases
PLATE 14 - Palettes: Colonial Period
PLATE 15 - Palettes: Unplaced as to Phase
PLATE 16 - Palettes: Rincon Phase

PLATE 17 - Mosaic and Painted Plaques

PLATE 18 - Whole Shell - Unworked
PLATE 19 - Whole Shell Beads and Tinklers

PLATE 20 - Whole Shell Pendants - Various Phases
PLATE 21 - Cut Shell Pendants - Various Phases
PLATE 22 - Glycymeris Shell Pendants - Various Phases
PLATE 23 - Shell Bracelets
PLATE 24 - Snaketown Red on Brown
PLATE 25 - Canada del Oro Red on Brown
PLATE 26 - Canada del Oro Red on Brown
PLATE 27 - Snaketown and Canada Vessels
PLATE 28 - Canada del Oro Red on Brown: Life Forms
PLATE 29 - Canada del Oro Red on Brown
PLATE 30 - Rillito Red on Brown Bowl Sherds
PLATE 31 - Rillito Red on Brown Bowls and Jars
PLATE 32 - Rillito Red on Brown Bowl Interiors, Line Work
PLATE 33 - Rillito Red on Brown - Misc. Motifs
PLATE 34 - Rillito Red on Brown Bowl Interiors
PLATE 35 - Rincon Red on Brown - Bowl, Jar, Effigy Sherds
PLATE 36 - Rincon Red on Brown - Bowls, Scoops, Effigy
PLATE 37 - Rincon Red on Brown - Bowls and Jars
PLATE 38 - Tanque Verde Red on Brown Bowls
PLATE 39 - Tanque Verde Red on Brown Bowls
PLATE 40 - Tanque Verde Red on Brown Jars
PLATE 41 - Tanque Verde Red on Brown Effigy Jars
PLATE 42 - Figurines - Unplaced as to Phase
PLATE 43 - Figurines
PLATE 44 - Figurines - Various Phases
PLATE 45 - Worked Sherds - Various Phases
PLATE 46 - Worked Objects - Pottery and Stone

PLATE 47 - Original Drawing - Cut Shell Beads and Pendants

PLATE 48 - Original Drawing - Shell Bracelets

PLATE 49 - Plan - House 7

PLATE 50 - Plan - House 17

PLATE 51 - Plan - House 23

PLATE 52 - Plan - House 31

PLATE 53 - Plan - House 33

PLATE 54 - Plan - House 37

PLATE 55 - Plan - House 40

PLATE 56 - Plan - House 41

PLATE 57 - Plan - House 45

PLATE 58 - Plan - House 47

PLATE 59 - Plan - House 50

PLATE 60 - Plan - House 51

PLATE 61 - Plan - House 52

PLATE 62 - Plan - House 55

PLATE 63 - Plan - House 59

PLATE 64 - Plan - House 60

PLATE 65 - Plan - House 63

PLATE 66 - Plan - House 65

PLATE 67 - Plan - House 68

PLATE 68 - Plan - House 73

PLATE 69 - Plan - House 80

PLATE 70 - Plan - House 82

PLATE 71 - Plan - House 83
This volume consists of 71 sheets, all original photographs or drawings.

Assignment of plate numbers was in accordance with I. Kelly's report and J. Officer's revised summary.

Assignment of plate numbers and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 3, 1968.
HODGES SITE MATERIALS

ORIGINALE KELLY MS

POTTERY

CONTENTS

POTTERY

Chart of Pottery Types by Period and Phase

DECORATED WARES – PIONEER PERIOD

Sweetwater Red-on-grey
- Fig. Sweetwater Red-on-grey: Vessel Forms
- Fig. Sweetwater Red-on-grey: Exterior Designs

Snaketown Red-on-Brown
- Fig. Snaketown Red-on-Brown: Vessel Forms
- Fig. Snaketown Red-on-Brown: Vessel Forms
- Fig. Snaketown Red-on-Brown: Interior and Exterior Designs
- Fig. Snaketown Red-on-Brown: Interiors and Exterior Designs
- Fig. Snaketown Red-on-Brown: Sherds

Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Vessel Forms
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Vessel Forms
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Characteristic Seration
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Life Forms
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Designs
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Designs
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Sherds
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Sherds
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Sherds
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Vessels *
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Sherds *
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Sherds *
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Life Forms *
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Life Forms *
- Fig. Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors *

Rillito Red-on-Brown
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl and Scoop Forms
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl and Scoop Forms
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Jar and Vase Forms
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Jar and Vase Forms
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Sherds *
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowls and Jars *
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowls and Jars *
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors, Linework *
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Miscellaneous Motifs
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Miscellaneous Motifs
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowls
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Jars, Vase
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowls, Vase
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors, Linework
- Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors, Scrolls
Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors 155
Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Bowl Interiors, Scrolls * 156
Fig. Rillito Red-on-Brown: Miscellaneous Interiors * 157

Picacho Red-on-Brown 162
Fig. Picacho Red-on-Brown: Bowls and Plates 163

Rincon Red-on-Brown 164
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowl and Scoop Forms 167
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Jar Forms 168
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Jar Forms 169
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Jar Forms 170
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Outcurved Bowls 171
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowls, Interior Decorated 175
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowls and Scoops, Interior Decorated 176
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowls, Exterior Decorated 177
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Large Flaring Bowls, Recurved 178
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowls 179
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Jars 180
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowls, Jar Effigy * 182
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowls, Scoops, Effigy 183
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Bowls and Jars * 184
Fig. Rincon Red-on-Brown: Sherds, Miscellaneous * 185

NOTES

This entire manuscript consists of 260 numbered pages. Many contain handwritten notes on the back but these bear no relation to the text.

Other portions of this document are to be found in folders A-107 and A-114.

Items marked * have been added by James Officer in his study of the manuscript. All pages marked "changes to Snaketown Plates" are also the work of Officer and are not part of the original manuscript.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, June 27, 1968.

A bound Xerox copy of this material is found under file number H689 v.3
HODGES SITE MATERIALS
ORIGINAL KELLY MS

POTTERY

CONTENTS

TANQUE VERDE

Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowl Forms 188
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Jar and Effigy Forms 189
Fig. Figurine Fragment from Floor of Tanque Verde House 42 190
Fig. Tanque Verde Design Arrangement 191
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls 192
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Interior Bowl Borders 193
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Exterior Ornament, Jars 194
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls 195
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls 196
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls 197
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Jars 198
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls 199
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls 200
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls 201
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Jars and Effigy Vessels 202
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls * 203
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Bowls * 204
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Jars 205
Fig. Tanque Verde Red-on-Brown: Effigy Vessels 206

PHASE DISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN DECORATED VESSEL FORMS IN THE GILA BASIN AND AT TUCSON

DISCUSSION: COMPARISON WITH HOHOKAM AND NOGOLLON DECORATED WARES 216

H. S. GLADWIN'S SUGGESTED CHANGES (HANDWRITTEN) 217

REDWARE: PIONEER PERIOD, SNaketOWN PHASE 218

COLONIAL PERIOD, RILLITO PHASE 219

Fig. Redware Shapes 220
Fig. Redware Shapes by Phase 221

REDWARE: SEDENTARY PERIOD, RINCON PHASE 222

REDWARE: CLASSIC PERIOD, TANQUE VERDE PHASE 223

UNPLACED REDWARE 224

Fig. Plainware Vessel Forms 225
### PLAINWARE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer Period, Snaketown Phase</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Period, Canada del Oro Phase</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rillito Phase</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Period, Jar Rims</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedentary Period, Mortuary Vessels</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Period, Mortuary Vessels</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Period, Tanque Verde Phase</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phase Distribution</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel Forms in the Gila Basin and at Tucson</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REMARKS

249

### TRADEWARE

251

### MISCELLANEOUS POTTERY MANUFACTURES

| Figurines; Human                            | 254  |
| The Distribution of Figurine Styles         | 258  |
| Figurines                                   | 262  |
| Figurines: Unplaced as to Phase             | 265  |
| Figurines: Various Phases                   | 267  |
| Figurines: Animal                           | 269  |
| Animal Figurines                            | 270  |

### OTHER POTTERY MANUFACTURES

| Other Pottery Manufactures by Phase         | 271  |
| Other Pottery Manufactures *                | 274  |
| Other *ottery Manufactures *                | 275  |
| Miscellaneous Objects                       | 276  |

### REFERENCES CITED

280
This entire manuscript consists of 280 numbered pages. Many contain handwritten notes on the back but these bear no relation to the text.

Other portions of this document are to be found in folders A-106 and A-114.

Original plates are found in folder A-105 and in Arizona State Museum files.

Items marked * have been added by James Officer in his study of the manuscript. All pages marked "changes to Snaketown Plates" are also the work of Officer and are not part of the original manuscript.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, June 28, 1968.

A bound copy of this material is found under file number H689 V.4.
FIELD CATALOGUE FOR 1936
ITEMS 1 - 404

FIELD CATALOGUE FOR 1937
ITEMS 483 - 2413a.

STONE MATERIAL CATALOGUE FOR 1937
ITEMS 1 - 173

AND

LIST OF ITEMS MARKED "DESTROYED AT GILA PUEBLO"

May 21, 1944 (4 pp)

NOTE: A bound copy of these catalogues is found under file number R689 v.5
## Correspondence Between

**Isabel Kelly**

and

**Harold Gladwin**

(Nov. 1936–May 1938)

### CONTENTS

1. Letter to Isabel Kelly from Harold Gladwin (Nov. 16, 1936) 2 pp, Mr. and Mrs. Wetmore Hodges proposal to work the Hodges Site 4
2. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Nov. 24, 1936) 1 p, acceptance of invitation to visit Gila Pueblo (draft of two telegrams by HSG on back) 6
3. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Feb. 7, 1937) 2 pp, Mr. Sayles, test pitting begun, site thinner than expected, scattered cremations, polished redware scarce 7
4. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Feb. 22, 1937) 1 p, thin debris, Snaketown to Tanque Verde in upper levels, pit 3DL 9
5. Letter to Edith Sangster from Isabel Kelly (Mar. 3, 1937) 1 p, Rillito and Rincon stratitests (2 m), possible sites in San Pedro and Rancho del Oro, Dean Cummings 10
6. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Apr. 2, 1937) 1 p, results of stratitests, low percentage of Gila Basin wares, Dr. Haury (enclosure follows) 11
7. Count of Decorated Sherds, Stratitest C, 1 p, (possible Tularosa) 12
8. Letter to Edith Sangster from Isabel Kelly (Apr. 4, 1937) 1 p, loss of Miller’s notebook 13
9. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Apr. 8, 1937) 3 pp, prominence of Tanque Verde pottery and houses, similarity of house types, Rillito-Rincon not seperable, possible Canada house, 9 floors in superposition, Dr. Haury, J. Alden Mason, V. Gordon Childe 14
10. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Apr. 21, 1937) 2 pp, Mrs. Cummings, Dr. Haury, Ted Sayles, stratitests, four house styles 17
11. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Apr. 27, 1937) 1 p, Carl Miller’s notes – all house types dug in 1936, Ted Sayles, Dr. Haury appointed associate professor, Dean Cummings 19
12. Sketch of wall types established by superposition, 1 p

13. Letter to Edith Sangster from Isabel Kelly (May 2, 1937) 1 p, Bowl of figurines showing style differences

14. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (May 31, 1937) 3 pp, progress report, Rillito-Rincon house with T. V. pots, recataloging of 1936 collection, discarding of all plainware by Miller, distinction between Rillito and Rincon wares, Dr. Haury, (enclosure follows)


16. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Jun. 22, 1937) 2 pp, Kroeber and Holt, classification of pottery on a world basis, diffusion of culture traits

17. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Sep. 16, 1937) 3 pp, sherd counts for Houses 59, 80, and 83, possibility of House 83 being early, spread of sherds by houses, classification of redwears, separation of houses into Rillito (63, 64) and Rincon (55, 59) (enclosure follows)

18. Sherd counts for Houses 59, 80, 81, and 83 (carbon copy) 5 pp

19. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Isabel Kelly from HSG (Feb. 21, 1938) 2 pp, recommendation for future work at the site

20. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Feb. 24, 1938) 2 pp, further testing 4W, X, and V, compliance with his recommendations, house in 3Y-12, 13

21. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Mar. 8, 1938) 2 pp, testing of blocks 2, 3, and 4T-X, etched shell, palette, ear plug, possible Vahki Red sherd (enclosure missing)

22. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Mar. 11, 1938) 2 pp, testing at north end of site, scarceness of Rillito houses, second Canada house, Rillito cremation, unusual figurine, shell prepared for etching, absence of T. V. in northeast portion of site, further testing of 3B

23. Letter (carbon copy) to Isabel Kelly from HSG (Apr. 26, 1938) 2 pp, storage of material from Hodges Site at Gila Pueblo, preparation of report, arrangements for space at Gila Pueblo, discontinuance of excavation in 1939, offer of assistance

24. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (Apr. 27, 1938) 1 p, total of 205 cremations, Ruth Underhill (enclosure missing)

25. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Isabel Kelly (May 22, 1938) 1 p, withdrawal of the Hodges, plan to follow Snaketown format in preparation of report
26. Letter (carbon copy) to Isabel Kelly from HSG (May 26, 1938) 1 p., 70 letters written to Kidder, George Vaillant, Emil Haury seeking assistance for her future.

NOTES

This volume contains 67 pages. The table of contents was added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 8, 1967.

A bound volume of this material is found under Archives 913.791 H689

v. 6
CATALOGUE OF ARTIFACTS FOUND AT THE
GRAVEL PITS RUIN 1936

PORTION OF KELLY'S RECATALOGING OF THE

1936 CATALOGUE

NOTE: Miller's 1936 catalogue is by provenience. Kelly's recatalogued portion indicates those items discarded or destroyed.

Complete catalogues for all items retained are found in Archives Folder A-108
# HODGES SITE MATERIALS

# PRELIMINARY REPORT

OF

1936 SEASON

SPENT AT THE GRAVEL PIT RUINS

## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TITLE PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREWORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. Section through Santa Cruz Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRASH MOUNDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. Sections A through K (oversize sheets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATERIAL CULTURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSE REMAINS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS, PLANS AND SECTIONS OF HOUSES 1 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel Shapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plainware Jars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs of Pottery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorated Ware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONWORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs of Type I, III, IV and V Burials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES

This volume consists of 87 pages. The sections showing Santa Cruz Valley is a fold-out sheet.

Supposedly this preliminary report was written by Carl Miller following the first season's work. The site at this time was known as the "Gravel Pit Ruin."

Other reports pertaining to this site are found in Archive folders A-112, A-106, 107, and A-114.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 1, 1968.
PROGRESS REPORT

RILLITO AND RINCON

Chart - Rincon Analysis
Explanatory Note: Rillito-Rincon Table
Table - Rillito and Rincon, Interior Decorated
Plainware, Rillito and Rincon
Rillito (interior decorated)
Rincon (interior decorated)

EXPLANATORY NOTE: TANQUE VERDE TABLE

Tanque Verde Table

TANQUE VERDE POTTERY

Jars
Beakers
Convex Bowls
Plates
Oval-shaped Vessels: effigies
Associated Plainwares
"Early" vs "Late" Tanque Verde
Relationship to Rillito and Rincon
Relationship to Gila Basin

PHASES

Tucson, Tanque Verde, Cortaro, Rincon, Rillito
Mogollon
Mogollon - Papago
Table - Periods and Phases
Table - Possible Contacts (handwritten)
Table - Pottery Designs (handwritten)
NOTES

This volume consists of 38 pages all written on one side. A shorter version is contained in A-109 as an enclosure to a letter written by Isabel Kelly.

This report was prepared by Isabel Kelly at the close of the 1937 season.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum, July 1, 1968.
HODGES SITE MATERIAL

ORIGINAL KELLY MS
(FIRST DRAFT)

CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 1

INTRODUCTION 3

SUMMARY OF EXCAVATIONS 7

RELATIONSHIP TO GILA BASIN 10

BALL COURT 16

HOUSE REMAINS 19

TABLE 1, Wall Types by Phase 23
House Superpositions (handwritten) 25
Table 3, Phase Identification of Houses 29
Summary of Stratigraphic Evidence From House Superposition 37

POTTERY 38

Table 2, Pottery by Period and Phase 40
Decorated Wares: Pioneer Period 41
Sweetwater Red-on-Grey 41
Snaketown Red-on-Brown 44
Canada del Oro Red-on-Brown 48
Rillito Red-On-Brown 53
Discussion: Comparison With Gila Basin Decorated Wares 59
Redware: Pioneer Period, Snaketown Phase 62
Colonial Period: Rillito Phase 62
Plainware: Pioneer Period, Snaketown Phase 63
Colonial Period: Canada del Oro Phase 66
Rillito Phase 68
Sedentary Period: Rincon Phase 70
Classic Period: Tanque Verde Phase 72
Plainware, Vessel Forms 76
Colonial Period, Canada del Oro Phase 81
Rillito Phase 85
Sedentary Period, Rincon Phase 89
Classic Period, Tanque Verde 93
Remarks 96
Tradewares 98
Illustrations
Sherd showing Life Forms 99
Sherd showing Life Forms 100
Lip Forms From Undecorated Ware 101
Lip Forms from Section F, No. 1 102
Lip Forms from Section F, No. 2 103
Lip Forms from Section F, No. 3 104
Lip Forms from Section F, No. 4 105
Lip Forms from Section F, No. 5 106
Designs - Scrolls and Triangular Steps 107
Designs - Diamonds 108
Designs - Scrolls 109
Lip Forms from Section E, No. 2 110
Lip Forms from Section E, No. 3 111
Lip Forms from Section E, No. 4 112
Designs - Line Work 113
Designs - Line Work 114

NOTES

This volume consists of Isabel "elly's first draft of her report on the Hodges Site. Many pages of the original contain notes on the back but have not been numbered and are not included in the copies.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, June 27, 1968.
HODGES SITE MATERIALS

PORTIONS OF THE I. KELLY REPORT

ORIGINAL MS

CONTENTS

CONTENTS 1

GLADWIN CHANGES 2

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 3

INTRODUCTION 5

SUMMARY OF EXCAVATIONS 8

RELATIONSHIP TO GILA BASIN 11

BALL COURT 16

HOUSE REMAINS 19

Table 1, House Types by Phase 22
Table 2, House Superposition 24
Table 3, Phase Identification of Houses 28
Summary of Stratigraphic Evidence From House Superposition 34

STONE - IMPLEMENTS AND BOWLS 37

STONE - PALETTEs AND ORNAMENTS 38

Fig. Incidence of Palettes 42
Fig. Palettes 43
Fig. Palettes * 44
Table, Palettes by Period and Phase 46
Fig. Palettes * 47
Fig. Palettes 48
Fig. Palettes 50
Fig. Rincon Palettes * 51
Fig. Palettes of the Rincon Phase 53
Fig. Palettes * 54
Fig. Mosaic and Painted Plaques 58
Ornaments 61
Fig. Stone Ornaments 63

MANOS 65

Table, Manos by Phase 67

GROOVED STONE AXES AND HAMMERSTONES 68

STONE BOWLS, UNDECORATED 72
STONE BOWLS, INCISED
STONE BOWLS, EFFIGY FORMS
EFFIGIES
STONE RINGS
DISCOIDALS
GROOVED STONES

Fig. Stone Artifacts: Discoidals, Grooved Stones, and Rims
Fig. Stone Bowls, Incised Ornament
Fig. Stone Bowls and Effigy
Fig. Synoptic Table of Various Stone Manufactures
Fig. Miscellaneous Light Projectiles
Fig. Miscellaneous Light Projectiles *
Fig. Barbed and Serrated Light Projectiles *
Fig. Hoes, Saws, etc. *

VEGETAL REMAINS

Fig. Whole Shell Beads *
Fig. Shell *
Fig. Cut Shell Pendants *
Fig. Shell Bracelets *
Fig. Shell Bracelets *
Fig. Shell

NOTES

This entire manuscript consists of 280 numbered pages. Many contain handwritten notes on the back but these bear no relation to the text.

Other portions of this document are to be found in folders A-106 and A-107.

Items marked * have been added by James Officer in his study of the manuscript. All pages marked "changes to Snaketown Plates" are also the work of Officer and are not part of the original manuscript.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, June 27, 1968.
NOTE: This journal covers the period from January 22, 1937 through May 3, 1937. It contains detailed description of excavation activities at the site.
CONTENTS

SPECIMENS BY HOUSE NUMBER - HOUSES 1 - 84

BONE ARTIFACTS BY PROVENIENCE

BONE ARTIFACTS IDENTIFIED BY SPECIES

LIST OF UNCATALOGUED SPECIMENS BY SPECIES

CATALOGUE LARGE STONE OBJECTS

STONE MATERIAL BY TYPE OF MINERAL *

CATALOGUE SPECIMENS: BURIAL AND CREMATIONS

SPECIMENS WITH "VICINITY SHERDS"

CATALOGUE SPECIMENS: STRATITESTS

CATALOGUE SPECIMENS: 3C

NOTES

This volume consists of 54 pages. Pages 42 - 47 were prepared by James Officer during his restudy of the material.

Additional catalogs are found in folders A-110, A-108

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library July 1, 1968.
NOTES ON CREMATIONS AND BURIALS

CONTENTS

TABLE - CREMATIONS BY NUMBER, PHASE, AND TYPE OF BURIAL 1
1936 CREMATIONS BY PHASE 10
TABLE - 1937 CREMATIONS 11
LIST OF CREMATIONS WITH TWO OR MORE RINCON DECORATED 12
LIST OF CREMATION POTTERY TO BE LOCATED 15
CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS (BURIAL 5) 16
CREMATIONS, HODGES SITE 29
CREMATION 132, PROFILE OF PIT (Oversize sheet) 39
BURIALS 1937 - 38, NUMBERS 1 - 6 41
LOCATION OF BURIALS 1 - 4 42
CREMATIONS 1937, LOCATIONS OF NUMBERS 1 - 20 43
CREMATIONS 1938, LOCATIONS OF NUMBERS 21 - 219 44
CREMATIONS 1937 - 38 WITH ASSOCIATED ARTIFACTS 53
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, SECTIONS ON CREMATIONS 29, 89, 151, and 216 73

NOTES

This volume consists of 79 pages. Item marked * was prepared by James Officer during his restudy of the material from this site.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 1, 1968.
**CONTENTS**

1. Letter (copy) to Prof. A. T. Erwin, Iowa State College from (unsigned) (Sep. 3, 1937) 1 p, transmittal of vegetal samples for identification

2. Letter (original, typed) to Isabel Kelly from A. T. Erwin (Oct. 4, 1937) 2 pp, tentative identification of seeds

3. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from W. H. Osgood, chief curator of Zoology, Field Museum (Sep. 9, 1938) 1 p, offer to identify skeletal material

4. Letter (carbon copy) to Prof. A. T. Erwin from (unsigned) (Sep. 9, 1938) 1 p, transmittal of additional corn samples

5. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Isabel Kelly from Emil Haury (Sep. 12, 1938) 1 p, identification of pottery

6. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from A. T. Erwin (Sep. 13, 1938) 1 p, identification of corn

7. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. C. C. Gregg, Director, Field Museum from (unsigned) (Sep. 15, 1938) 1 p, transmittal of bones for identification

8. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. W. H. Osgood from (unsigned) (Sep. 15, 1938) 1 p, listing of bones submitted for identification

9. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. W. H. Osgood from (unsigned) (Sep. 16, 1938) 1 p, notice of shipment of bone material

10. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from Clifford C. Gregg (Oct. 28, 1938) 1 p, identification of bones (enclosure is in folder A-116)

11. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from W. H. Osgood (Nov. 1, 1938) 1 p, concerning identification of bones

12. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. C. C. Gregg (unsigned) (Nov. 4, 1938) 1 p, thanking for prompt identification of bones

13. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. W. H. Osgood from (unsigned) (Nov. 4, 1938) 1 p, thanking him for assistance
NOTES ON CREMATIONS AND BURIALS

CONTENTS

TABLE - CREMATIONS BY NUMBER, PHASE, AND TYPE OF BURIAL 1

1936 CREMATIONS BY PHASE 10

TABLE - 1937 CREMATIONS 11

LIST OF CREMATIONS WITH TWO OR MORE RINCON DECORATED 12

LIST OF CREMATION POTTERY TO BE LOCATED 15

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS (BURIAL 5) 16

CREMATIONS, HODGES SITE * 29

CREMATION 132, PROFILE OF PIT (Oversize sheet) 39

BURIALS 1937 - 38, NUMBERS 1 - 6 41

LOCATION OF BURIALS 1 - 4 42

CREMATIONS 1937, LOCATIONS OF NUMBERS 1 - 20 43

CREMATIONS 1938, LOCATIONS OF NUMBERS 21 - 219 44

CREMATIONS 1937 - 38 WITH ASSOCIATED ARTIFACTS 53

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, SECTIONS ON CREMATIONS 29, 89, 151, and 216 73

NOTES

This volume consists of 79 pages. Item marked * was prepared by James Officer during his restudy of the material from this site.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 1, 1968.
## CONTENTS

1. Letter (copy) to Prof. A. T. Erwin, Iowa State College from (unsigned) (Sep. 3, 1937) 1 p, transmittal of vegetal samples for identification

2. Letter (original, typed) to Isabel Kelly from A. T. Erwin (Oct. 4, 1937) 2 pp, tentative identification of seeds

3. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from W. H. Osgood, chief curator of Zoology, Field Museum (Sep. 9, 1938) 1 p, offer to identify skeletal material

4. Letter (carbon copy) to Prof. A. T. Erwin from (unsigned) (Sep. 9, 1938) 1 p, transmittal of additional corn samples

5. Letter (original, typed) to Dr. Isabel Kelly from Emil Haury (Sep. 12, 1938) 1 p, identification of pottery

6. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from A. T. Erwin (Sep. 13, 1938) 1 p, identification of corn

7. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. C. C. Gregg, Director, Field Museum from (unsigned) (Sep. 15, 1938) 1 p, transmittal of bones for identification

8. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. W. H. Osgood from (unsigned) (Sep. 15, 1938) 1 p, listing of bones submitted for identification

9. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. W. H. Osgood from (unsigned) (Sep. 16, 1938) 1 p, notice of shipment of bone material

10. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from Clifford C. Gregg (Oct. 28, 1938) 1 p, identification of bones (enclosure is in folder A-116)

11. Letter (original, typed) to Miss Isabel Kelly from W. H. Osgood (Nov. 1, 1938) 1 p, concerning identification of bones

12. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. C. C. Gregg (unsigned) (Nov. 4, 1938) 1 p, thanking for prompt identification of bones

13. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. W. H. Osgood from (unsigned) (Nov. 4, 1938) 1 p, thanking him for assistance
14. Letter (carbon copy) to Prof. A. T. Erwin from Isabel Kelly (Dec. 9, 1938) 1 p, submission of additional plant specimens for identification

NOTES

This volume contains 15 pages. It is assumed that the unsigned letters were written by I. Kelly since answers are directed to her.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 2, 1968.
HODGES SITE MATERIALS

ACCOUNTS JAN. 1937 - MAY 1938
HODGES SITE: MATERIALS

STONE WORKSHEETS

CONTENTS

TABLE 1. MATERIALS USED FOR IMPLEMENTS AT THE HODGES SITE 1
GROUND STONE ARTIFACTS BY CATALOG NUMBER AND TYPE OF MATERIAL 2
TABLE - STONE ARTIFACTS BY MATERIAL 40
TABLE - STONE TOOLS BY CATALOG NUMBER AND PHASE 42
TABLE - TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTIFACTS BY TYPE OF MATERIAL 48
NOTES ON THE ORGANIZATION OF DISCUSSION OF STONEWORK 49
COUNT OF STONE TOOLS BY PHASE (3 x 5 cards) 50
CATALOG NUMBER AND HORIZON OF STONE HOLES 62
DRAWING OF PROJECTILE POINTS 63
QUOTATION FROM SAA NOTEBOOK, MAY 1939 (HOKELLS) 64
NOTES ON STONE TOOLS: CATALOG NUMBERS, TYPE, SIZE, DESCRIPTION AND PROVENIENCE 66

NOTES

This volume consists of 133 pages. No copies have been made of this material.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 1, 1968.
# HODGES SITE MATERIALS

## HOUSE EXCAVATION DETAILS

### CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSES EXCAVATED IN 1936</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKETCH OF HOUSE PROFILES AND SUPERPOSITION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSE TYPES - HOUSES 1 THROUGH 31</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHASE AND HOUSE TYPE - HOUSES 1 THROUGH 31</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 20</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 27</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 28</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 30</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 31</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSE 32</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETAILS OF HOUSES EXCAVATED 1937-38</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIST OF TANQUE VERDE HOUSES</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RINCON, RILLITO AND SNAKETOWN HOUSES</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRATIGRAPHY - HOUSES AND CREMATIONS</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANS OF INDIVIDUAL HOUSES</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES

This volume contains 290 pages. Page 116 and pages numbered 226-290 were not reproduced. Page 101 is a fold-out sheet.

A complete set of material pertaining to houses is available under Lib. No. 913.791 H689 ASM

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 2, 1968.
CONTENTS

TRENCHES 1 THROUGH 32 1
STRATITEST A THROUGH I 5
CHARTS - CERAMICS ASSOCIATED WITH STRATITESTS 1936 21
1936 STRATITESTS 25
3C TEST 1 - 1937 32
STRUCTURE 50 33
STRUCTURE 52, 53 34
TEST PITS 1937 FROM 1A - 1 THROUGH 12A - 2 35
SKETCH MAPS OF TEST PITS 107
PLANS OF INDIVIDUAL TEST PITS 1A - 1 THROUGH 12A - 2 111

NOTES

This volume consists of 184 sheets, only one of which is on two sides.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 3, 1968.
HODGES SITE MATERIALS
LOGS AND FIELD NOTEBOOKS

CONTENTS

1. Carl Miller's Field Notebook (Orange, clothbound) for 1936
2. Isabel Kelly's Field Notebook (Blue - School Series) containing data on trenches - 1937
3. Isabel Kelly's Field Notebook (Red) containing list of catalogued specimens and misc. notes
4. Isabel Kelly's Field Notebook (Red) containing information on houses
5. Isabel Kelly's Field Notebook (Red) containing information on test pits, houses and cremations
6. Brown Envelope containing cards listing shell artifacts
7. Brown Envelope containing pages from loose-leaf notebook - information on houses and ball court - 1938
8. Spiral-bound Notebook containing layouts for illustrations
9. Spiral-bound Notebook containing list of pottery specimens for illustrations
10. White Envelope containing pages from loose-leaf notebook - information on cremations and burials - 1938
11. White Envelope containing pages from loose-leaf notebook - catalogue for 1938

NOTES

This volume contains 11 items. Item numbers were placed on each and table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 3, 1968.

Items 8 and 9 were prepared by James Officer for use in his Revised Summary.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Draft Copy of J. Officer's Revised Summary</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Canada del Oro Red on Brown Vessel Forms</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Snaketown Red on Brown Vessel Forms</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Rillito Red on Brown Vessel Forms</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Rillito Red on Brown Jars and Vessel Forms</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Rincon Red on Brown Bowls and Scoop Forms</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Rincon Red on Brown Jar Forms</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Tanque Verde Red on Brown Bowl Forms</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. - Tanque Verde Red on Brown Jar and Effigy Forms</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Worked Sherds by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanque Verde Notes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figurines by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pot Covers and Pot Rests</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chart - Mixed T. V. - all Available Specimens (oversize)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronology - Notes</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetal Remains by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Evidence - by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Plain Shell Bracelets by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Carved Shell Bracelets by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Long Awls by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Awls, parts only</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Short Awls by Phase and Provenience</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Bone Tubes by Provenience
Sherds Associated With Ball Court
Description of Ball Court
Section Through Site (oversize)
Letter to James Officer from Norman E. Gabel, U. of Calif. (Apr. 30, 1954) 1 p, Use of deviate curve
Letter to Mr. Jim Oliver from Rev. Stoner (Jul. 30, 1955) 1 p, answer to question about the presence of a church at site
Carl Miller's charts of frequency curves for artifacts recovered during 1936 season

NOTES

This volume consists of 216 pages.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library Jul 5, 1968.
## T. I

## Contents

**DESCRIPTION OF RED ROCK VALLEY**

**BROKEN FLUTE CAVE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room/Burial</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 2, Cist 7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 8A</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 9</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 33</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 34</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 35 and 36</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 37</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 38</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 39 and 40</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 41</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 42 and 43</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 44 and 45</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 46</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 47, 48, and 49</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 50</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 10</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial III</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 11</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 12</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooms 13 and 14</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 15</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 16 and Great Kiva Circle</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial IV</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 51 and 52</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 53, 54, and 55</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 56 and 57</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 58 and 59</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 60</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cist 61 and 62</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave</td>
<td>Door 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRAY R ROCK CAVE**

Cave I
- Room 1
- Room 2
- Masonry Structures
- Room 3

Cave II
- Room 1
- Room 2
- Room 3
- Room 4

Cave III

Cave IV
- Burial I
- Burial II

Pocket Cave
- Room 1
- Room 2
- Room 3
- Room 4

Cave VI

Ram's Horn Cave
- Room 1
- Room 2
- Floor I
- Floor II
- Cist I

**BLACK HORSE CANYON**

Cave VII

Cave VIII
This volume consists of 163 pages, all single sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 15, 1968.
CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS BY FIND LOCALITY

Broken Flute Cave
Obelisk Cave
Cave 1
Cave 2
Pocket Cave

1

Cave V
Cave VI
Cave VII
Cave VIII
Cave IX
Cave X
Cave XI
Cave XII

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Obelisk Cave

29

Cave XI

30

Open Site, N. Side Atahon Z

31

Brought In by Indians

32

Open Site, N. Foot, Lukai'chukai Mountain

33

Pocket Cave

34

Atahon Z — Unknown

35

Broken Flute Cave

36

Hai's Horn Cave

37

Obelisk Cave

38

Small Shelter on N. Side of Bay Between Atahon Z and Black Horse Creek

39

Pocket Cave

40

End of Atahon Zash

41

Ledge West of Cave II

42

Open Site S. Side of Atahon Z

43

Broken Flute Cave

44

Cave II

45

Open Site Between Broken Flute and Atahon Zash

46

Open Site at N. Foot of Lukai'chukai Mountain

47
CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS BY MATERIAL AND PROVENIENCE

WOOD OBJECTS 38
WOOLEN OBJECTS 44
BONE OBJECTS 45
STONE OBJECTS 47
POTTERY OBJECTS 48
VEGETABLE OBJECTS 61
BASKETS AND BARK SPLINTS 67
SHELLS 69
HUMAN HAIR OBJECTS 72
FEATHER OBJECTS 73
HIDE OBJECTS 74
PIGMENTS 75
OBJECTS OF HORN 75
SKELETONS 76
SHELL OBJECTS 76
REED OBJECTS 76
OBJECTS OF MISCELLANEOUS CORDAGE 77
CLOTH BANDS 77
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS 78

NOTES

This volume consists of 78 pages. Pages 38 to 78 contain writing on the reverse side but this has no relation to the catalogue. The writing on the reverse of these pages is the draft for a paper prepared for the Carnegie Institution and the paper was reused for the catalogue.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 15, 1968.
REPORT OF EXPEDITION OF 1930

FIELD NOTES - BERGHEIMER EXPEDITIONS 1922 - 1930

JOURNAL OF 1930 EXPEDITION MAY 30 - JUNE 17, 1930 (LE VOY)

EARL NORRIS' FIELD NOTES

CATALOGUE OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS BY PROVENIENCE

NOTES

This volume contains 41 pages. The journal and Earl Norris' field notes are transcriptions from original copies in the library of the Southwestern National Monuments, Globe, Arizona. These were prepared by unknown persons Dec. 21, 1957.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library July 15, 1968.
BROKEN FLUTE CAVE

Room 6  1
Room 7  17
Room 8  22
Room 9  29
Room 11 45
Room 14 46

OBELISK CAVE

48

POCKET CAVE

57

CAVE I

Room 1  64
Room 2  65
Room 3  66

CAVE II

Room 1  73
Room 2  96
Room 3  106

CAVE IV

108

CAVE VI

109

CAVE VII

120

CAVE VIII

121

CAVE IX

168

CAVE X

171

CAVE XI

174

CAVE XII

176

OPEN SITES

180
NOTES

This volume consists of 219 pages written on re-used paper. The material on the reverse consists of a draft for a site report and miscellaneous notes.

The material contents of the sites are listed by catalogue number (see A-126) and by provenience.

Pages 21 and 62 are out of sequence. Page 21 contains description of pottery from room 9, Broken Flute Cave and page 62 contains description of pottery from Cave VIII.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 16, 1966.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8890</td>
<td>AFRIN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8891</td>
<td>AFRIN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8892</td>
<td>RUB-LIKE TEA BAG</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8893</td>
<td>FEDERATION AND CLOTHS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8894</td>
<td>TWINED BAG</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8895</td>
<td>RUBE-LIKE TEXTILE</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8896</td>
<td>CLOTH BAG BAG</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8897</td>
<td>CLOTH BAG BAG</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8898</td>
<td>NOTCHED STICK</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8899</td>
<td>SANFAL (CLOTH)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8900</td>
<td>GARROB ULTIMAL</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8901</td>
<td>HEAD BAND</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8902</td>
<td>AND STRAIGHTENED (?)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8903</td>
<td>TIP OF BOW</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8904</td>
<td>PENDANT STICK</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8905</td>
<td>DIGGING STICK</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8906</td>
<td>DIGGING STICK</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8907</td>
<td>DIGGING STICK</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8908</td>
<td>CRADLE</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8909</td>
<td>RIVETED-SPINDLE PROJECT</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8910</td>
<td>HUMAN HEAD AND BUNCH (?) TEXTILE</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1/8911</td>
<td>HUMAN HEAD AND BUNCH (?) TEXTILE</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
29.1/8961 PLANT-CYST.  
350432 BUNDLE OF WIDE-NARROW POT LIDS  
350436 TIMBER  
350437 REED LUTE  
350446 AFRON  
350451 REED PLUTE  
350455 BUNDLE OF TREATED FIBERS  
350461 4 SANDALS (CLOTH)  
350501 PORTION OF HAMDURL  
350503 ARC OF YUCCA SCALES GLUED WITH LITCH  
350508 CONCAVE-CURVED CORD OF BUNTAIN SHEEP HORN  
350510 BOTTOM OF TRIBED BAG  
350515 BLOCK OF ROCK INSERT IN HOLE  
350522 OXENV. BARK PARCH  
WORK SHOTS (ELIZABETH KONRIS)  
NOTES ON POSSIBLE SOURC. OF MAN. NOTES 3/27/57 M. Morris  
NOTES ON UPRH. POTT. N. III  
NOTES ON POSSIBLE SQU. JE OF A TIPLOTS 10/6/57 A. A. P.  

2.
This volume consists of 102 pages, mostly written or typed on re-used paper.

Drawings by Robert Burgh are on undersize pages.

Items in the 29.1 series may be from the 1929 Bernheimer Expedition since catalog numbers used for reconnaissance trips were preceded by the year.

Items in the 350000 series are from an unknown source loaned to Earl Morris for study purposes.

Drawing on page 76 is unnumbered but the illustration matches the description of item 350436.

Drawing on page 61 is labeled No. 350466, but no such item is listed. It matches the description of item 350466.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 17, 1962.
For listing of individual photographs see catalogue in folder. Negatives are on file at Arizona State Museum. Additional photographs are in archives folder A-131.
For listing of individual photographs see catalogue in folder. Negatives are on file at Arizona State Museum. Additional photographs are in archives folder A-130.
**CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Letter (typed original) to Mr. Earl Morris from Mr. A. Ketmore, Secretary, Smithsonian (Jul. 25, 1946) 1 p., identification of dog fur used in sashes

Shipping Invoice to Mr. Earl Morris from Smithsonian for Basketmaker sashes (Jul. 25, 1946)

Notes (handwritten) kinds of data required

Chart showing details of sashes 846a - 8

Description of plaiting used on sashes

Guide to Measurements

Braids

Lashing on Ends of Braids

Figuring the Length of Thread Used in a Given Area of Plait

White Sash 846A

White Sash 846B

White Sash with Zin-Zar Pattern - 846C

Small White Sash with Criss-Cross Pattern 846D

Brown Sash 846E

Brown Sash 846F

Cord With Which Sashes Were Tied
NOTES

This volume consists of 46 pages all utilizing one side only of the sheets.

Pages 20 and 21 are joined at the bottom to form an oversize fold-out drawing of 846A.

These sashes were discovered together in one bundle during the 1930 excavation at Obelisk Cave.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 17, 1968.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aprons, General Remarks</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pigments on R. M. III Textiles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>No. 51, Apron</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No. 127, Apron</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No. 264, Apron</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>No. 389, Head Band</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>No. 390, Head Band (?) Fragment</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>No. 520, Textile Fragment</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>No. 509, Head Band</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No. 510, Head Band</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>No. 521, Apron</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>No. 558, 511 Head Band</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>No. 608, Head Band</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>No. 654, Head Band</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>No. 776, Head Band</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>No. 773, Apron</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>No. 832, Textile Fragment</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>No. 892, Head Band</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>No. 1012, Apron</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>No. 1015, Head Band</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Drawings of Textiles, no number given</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This volume contains 41 pages all handwritten on one side only.

Drawing page 15 is oversize.

The artifacts described in these notes were collected during the 1937 excavations in Frayer Rock area. For exact provenience on numbered items see folder A-126.

Table of contents and purination were added by J. Farr, Illinois State Museum Library, July 18, 1964.
This volume contains 30 tracings (8 1/2 x 11) made from large plan of site. They bear no identification as to exact placement over the larger map.
EARL MORRIS PAPERS
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES AND CORRESPONDENCE

CONTENTS

1. Report on the maize specimens in the Morris Collection, by Paul C. Mangelsdorf 1
2. Tables I, II - Description of cobs with kernels 6
3. Tables III, IV, and V - Description of cobs without kernels 7
4. Triangulation data for cross-section of Broken Flute Cave 8
5. Cards (5 x 8) containing sketches of boulders having petroglyphs and detailed sketches of petroglyph figures (9 ea.) 9

NOTES

This volume contains 15 pages. Pages 6 and 7 are oversize charts.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 9 Sep. 1968.
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sandal Fragment A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Gulch Fragment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Grand Gulch Fragment</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72506 B</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet in Body of Sandals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72507</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72503</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72504</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72505 B</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72506 B</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel Finishes of HA II Sandals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandals 72503, 72504</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandals 72505 A, B</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandals 72506 A, B</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes on Fastenings of Sandals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandals 72506 A, B</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandals 72503, 72504, 72507</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72505 B</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe Bolsters and Fringes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72507</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72503</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72504</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandals 72505 A, B</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72506 A</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel of Sandal 72504</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal 72506</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes on HA II Sandal Fragment from Grand Gulch</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This volume consists of 34 pages, 2 sheets utilizing both sides.

The catalog numbers of the artifacts are from the University of Colorado series.

Drawings were prepared for Harold Morris by art students from the University of Colorado.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 22, 1968.
CONTENTS

LIST OF SANDALS ANALYZED BY CATALOGUE NUMBER 1
COLOR PATTERNS OF NI III "SAHLY" 2
NOTES ON THE ART OF ANALYSIS 4
SKETCHES OF SANDAL LEAVES 5
DRAWINGS OF COMPLETE SANDALS 13

NOTES

This volume consists of 77 pages, none utilizing both sides of sheet.
Catalog numbers are from the Prayer Rock series of 1931.
Drawings were prepared by art students from the University of Colorado.
Page 19 is undersize.
Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Harr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 22, 1968.
This volume consists of 121 pages. Pages 30 and 121 are undersize.

Catalog numbers appear to agree with Prayer Rock catalogues of 1931.

Drawings were prepared for Earl Morris by art students at Colorado University.

For continuation of this series see folder A-139 /v. 4 .

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 22, 1968.
This volume consists of 70 pages all on single sheets.

This is a continuation of studies in folder A-138. For complete listing of sandals studied see folder A-138 (v. 3).

Drawings were prepared for Carl Morris by art students at Colorado University.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 22, 1968.
Contents

LIST OF SANDALS BY DESCRIPTION AND CATALOG NUMBER .............................................. 1
LIST OF SANDALS BY CATALOG NUMBER ........................................................................ 2
ANALYSIS OF SANDALS ...................................................................................................... 5
DRAWINGS OF SANDALS COMPLETED BY STUDENTS ..................................................... 28

In the

This volume consists of 69 pages. Page 36 is undersize and contains a negative print of pattern on reverse.

Catalog numbers appear to agree with Prayer Rock Catalog of 1931.

Drawings were prepared for Earl Morris by art students at Colorado University.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 22, 1968.
CONTENTS

LIST OF SANDAL CHARACTERISTICS 1

DRAWINGS OF SANDALS STUDIED 2

Catalog No. 676, U of Colo. No. 2543 2
Catalog No. 676, U of Colo. No. 2543 3

EXPLANATION OF DRAWING ARRANGEMENT 4

DRAWINGS OF SANDALS BY CATALOG NUMBER (29.0 Series) 5

NOTES

This volume consists of 59 pages. Pages 41, 43, 44, and 56 are on undersize sheets.

The 29.0 series of catalog numbers appears to belong to the 1929 Bernheimer Expedition.

Drawings were prepared for Earl Morris by art students at Colorado University.

For studies of earlier types of sandals see folders A-136 through A-140.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1968.
**CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF VARIANT SANDALS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIST OF SANDALS SHOWING VARIATION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKETCHES OF VARIATIONS IN METHODS OF FASTENING</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKETCHES OF INDIVIDUAL SANDALS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAWINGS OF SANDALS</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES**

This volume consists of 41 pages, none utilizing both sides of the sheet.

Catalog numbers are from the 1931 Prayer Rock catalog.

Drawings and sketches were prepared for Earl Morris by art students from Colorado University.

For studies of standard BM sandals see folders A-136 through A-140.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1968.
This volume consists of 33 pages. Pages 1 and 2 are on the back of sheets previously used for a draft of site report.

Drawings were prepared for Earl Morris by art students at the University of Colorado.

The catalog numbers probably belong to the U of Colo series.

For studies of sandals belonging to specific periods see folders A-136 through A-141.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1968.
1. Consideration of the Type of Sandal Ascribed to the "Basket Maker" (manuscript) 8 pp
2. Post Basket Maker Sandals - Pre Pueblo (Manuscript) 17 pp
3. Toe Weaves and Methods of Construction (typed original) 10 pp
4. Color Elements (manuscript) 8 pp
5. Discussion of Design Elements (partly typed, partly manuscript) 29 pp
6. Sketches of Design Elements, Cliff Dwellers, 3 pp
7. Charts of Design Usage, 14 pp
8. Sketches of Design Elements Utilizing Color, 9 pp
9. Table of Artifact (sandal) Numbers by Period and Class, 1 p
10. Charts of Sandals from Mummy Cave by Design Type, 5 pp
11. Sketches of Design Types from Mummy Cave, 10 pp
12. List of Sandal Numbers by Provenience and Description of each, 4 pp
13. Miscellaneous Drawings - Headbands, Apron, and Sandals, 4 pp
14. Outline of Proposed Discussion of Sandals found at Canyon del Muerto (manuscript) 1 p
15. List of Sandals by Catalog Number and Type, 5 pp
16. Note on added information required, 1 p
17. Extracts from earlier works on the area by Earl Morris, Jesse L. Nusbaum, A. V. Kidder, and S. J. Guernsey, (typed original) 4 pp
18. Development of Sandals (manuscript) 17 pp
19. Description of Toe "T", Methods of Construction (manuscript) 12 pp
20. Sketch of sandal showing standard points of measurement and description
21. 5 x 8 Cards with notes on sandal weaves (pages numbered, page 1 is missing) 11 pp  
22. Description of Fragment A, from Grand Gulch, Utah (manuscript) 7 pp  
23. Notes on the Footgear of the Prehistoric People of Canyon del Muerto (draft manuscript) (page 3 missing) 9 pp  
24. Description of sandals from Grand Gulch Utah (typed draft) 18 pp  
25. Notes and sketches of sandals discussed in item 24, 10 pp  
26. Outline for proposed discussion of sandal development, 3 pp  
27. Draft of paper on Basket Makers (typed original) 13 pp  
28. Sketches of details of weaving utilized in sandals (Note: this is the "big sheaf" referred to in preceding sections) 12 pp  
29. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Earl H. Morris from A. V. Kidder, Feb. 28, 1944, 2 pp, sending sandal samples from Broken Roof Cave in Chinlee, samples from private collection and one from American Museum of Natural History  
30. Notes on sandals with burial E  
31. Photographs (12 ea) of sandals, no catalog numbers or provenience given 

NOTES

This volume contains 264 pages. Pages 127, 173, 175, 176 utilize both sides of sheet. Pages 212, 13, 14, 246, 252 are undersize. Page 246 is on the reverse of a handwritten note by Earl Morris and is not numbered.

A question arises as to the authorship of many of the manuscript documents. Many refer to Mr Morris in the third person and refer to his work. It is known that these dissections of sandals were conducted at the University of Colorado. None appear to be in his handwriting.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 5, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. Sandal I 1
2. Sandal III (Fragments only) 26
3. Sandal No. 213A (Fragments only) 27
4. Sandal No. 1009C 30
5. Miscellaneous Sandal Studies from Atahonez - BM II 62
6. Miscellaneous Sandal Studies - by Catalog No. and Provenience - BM II and P III 68
7. Sandal Catalog from Aztec Ruin 83
8. Sandals from Mimbres Cave (Cosgrove) 87
9. Sandal No. III, Analysis 92
10. Sandal No. 213A, Analysis 115

NOTES

This volume contains 127 pages. Pages 7, 9, 11, 81, 87, 89, and 91 are undersize. Pages 73 and 76 have had sections cut out. Many pages are written on the back of re-used sheets. Pages 8, 14, 15, 16, 19, 23, 26, 29, 38, 39, 43, 45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, and 127 contain fragments of sandal material attached with tape or glue and are in delicate condition.

Two fragmentary sketches are in a glassine envelope - page 82.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 6, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. Outline for the method of analyzing sandals (manuscript) 13 pp
2. Outline for the method of analyzing sandals (typescript) 12 pp
3. Basket Maker Sandals (draft manuscript) 17 pp

NOTES

This volume contains 42 pages. Item 3 utilizes both sides of sheets. For an advanced copy of the draft for item 3, see item 27, Folder A-144.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 6 Sep. 1968.
# VENTANA CAVE

**BAILEY'S NOTES - 1941**

## CONTENTS

**DAILY JOURNAL FEB. 3 - MAR. 27, 1941**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Excavations at Vaishni Village, ARIZ. DD: 5: 8</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test Trenching of Trash Mounds</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test of Sites at Burro Pond</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profile of Trenches at ARIZ. DD: 5: 8</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan of ARIZ. DD: 5: 8</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Through Charco at Burro Pond</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Excavations at Batki</th>
<th>24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey of Sites in Vicinity</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal of Papagos to Permit Excavation of Site</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Excavations at Ventana Cave</th>
<th>39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burials 1 - 4</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 5, 6</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 7, 8</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 9, 10</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 11, 12</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 13</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 14, 15</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 16</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre Pottery Horizon</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 17, 18, 19</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 20</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Pedro Level, Points, Stone Pipe</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 21, 22</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 23</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 24, 25, 26</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 27, 28</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials 29 - 32</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folsomoid Point - Upper A-6</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 33</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictographs</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 34</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Teeth, Level A</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 37</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial 36</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A PRELIMINARY REPORT COVERING ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN THE PAPAGO INDIAN RESERVATION

Introduction 103
Valshni Village 104
Methodology 104
Archaeology 107
Summary of Labor Expended 115

NOTES

This volume consists of 115 pages.

The author of the Preliminary report is assumed to have been Wilfred C. Bailey who was in charge of excavations during this period.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1968.


VENTANA CAVE

JULIAN HAYDEN'S NOTES

CONTENTS

PROGRAM REPORT, VENTANA CAVE, 1942

System of Level Control
Visit by Ruth Underhill
Caches of Hanos
Papago Tale of Whirlwind Livi g in Cave
Papago Tale of Apaches and Cave
Visit by Homer Croy (author)
Papago Tale about Lightning Cave (Wihomki)
Methods of Papago Medicine Men
New Point Type (Folsomoid)
Visit to Ash Hill Site
Work Started at Ash Hill
Visit by Malcolm Rogers
Stone Circles Found - San Die-quito II

VENTANA CAVE - EXCAVATION NOTES, 1942 BY SECTION AND LEVEL

Establishment of Baseline and Bench Marks
Mortar Holes in Bedrock
Establishment of Grid System
Perishable Material from Sections F, I
Burial 38, Section L5
Cache of Hanos, Section M5
Heavy Choppers, Section K5
Point in Volcanic Debris, Section K5
Bone Awls in Volcanic Debris, Section K6

Letter (typed original) to Emil from Jules (May 14, 1947) 2 pp, transmittal of report on Ventana, suggestions for final report

VENTANA CAVE - BY JULIAN HAYDEN

Location and Description of Cave
Excavation Methods
Cave Deposits
- Conlomerate
- Volcanic Debris
- Hard Sand
- Unindurated Detritus

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECTION DRAWINGS

SECTION DRAWINGS
NOTES

This volume contains 129 pages.

It should be noted that included in Julian Hayden's progress report there are several items of interest concerning Papago legends and the methods used by Papago medicine men to create new legends.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 24, 1968.
NOTES

This volume contains 85 pages. Forms utilize both sides of sheets.

Each burial is recorded in numerical sequence on University of Arizona State Museum forms. 38 burials are recorded.

Notes (pages 78 - 85) furnish information on the final disposition of skeletal/mummy material.
Ventrala Cave

Geologic Interpretations

Contents

Typescript of Part III, Geologic Interpretations of the Deposits
By Kirk Bryan

Table of Contents 1
Nature of the Problem 2
Summary of the Facts and Simple Inferences Therefrom 4
The Cave and Its Water Supply 5
Origin of the Cave 8
Cave Deposits 11
Summary 17
Correlation with Glacial Geology 18
The Glacial Period 29

Table 4 - Subdivisions of the Glacial Period 30
Table 5 - Correlation of Wurm - Wisconsin 32
Table 6 - Correlation According to Various Authors 33
Table 7 - Correlation of Substages of Last Glaciation 44

The Humid Period of Ventana Cave 56
The Post-Humid Deposits 57
The Alluvial Chronology - General Statement 58

The Modern Arroyo 59
The Older Alluvium or No. 1 Fill 60
The Intermediate or No. 2 Fill 61
The Late Alluvium or No. 3 Fill 64
Relation of Ventana Cave to The Alluvial Chronology 65

Conclusions 65
Bibliography 67

Plan of Ventana Cave (Upper) at Six Different Periods 73

Ventana Cave Grid 74

The Stratigraphy of Ventana Cave 75

Correspondence Pertaining to the Geology of Ventana Cave

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Kirk Bryan from E. Haury (Apr. 2, 1942) 76
2 pp, description of cave and contents
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil Haury from Kirk Bryan
(Jun. 8, 1942) 2 pp, correlation of early phases, approximate
time frame

Memorandum to Dr. E. H. Haury from A. R. Caster, U. of A. Agric.
Exp. Sta. (Jan. 7, 1943) 2 pp, analysis of water samples from
Ventana Cave

Letter (typed original) to Prof. Emil H. Haury from Kirk Bryan
(Jan. 15, 1943) 1 p, correlation of cave strata to Last Glacial

Memorandum to Dr. Haury from T. F. Buehrer, Prof. of Agric. Chem.
U. of A. (Jan 18, 1943) 1 p, analysis of soluble salts from
Ventana Cave materials

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Kirk Bryan from Emil Haury (Jan. 19, 1943) 2 pp,
proposed outline of report on Ventana Cave

NOTES

This volume consists of 85 pages using only one side of the sheet.

Page 74 is oversize.

The typescript for the report written by Kirk Bryan contains handwritten
changes made during editing. These changes were made by Haury in preparation
for publishing the report.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum
List of Bone Material Sent to Glover M. Allen, Harvard University 1
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Glover M. Allen (Sep. 2, 1941) 1 p, transmittal of report on faunal remains 4
Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Glover M. Allen from Emil W. Haury (Sep. 10, 1941) 1 p, proposal to discuss lower levels at Cambridge, Mass. 5
Report by Glover M. Allen - Bones from Ventana Cave 6
Letter (typed original) to Dr. E. W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Jan. 23, 1942) 2 pp, report on skeletal material left for identification, discussion with Kirk Bryan, request for tapir teeth, antelope horn cores, sloth materials 31
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Barbara Lawrence, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard (Mar. 31, 1942) 1 p, death of Dr. "Allen, request for copy of his report 33
Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Barbara Lawrence from Emil W. Haury (Apr. 9, 1942) 1 p, offer to send copy of Dr. Allen's report, request for assistance in identification of further specimens 34
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Barbara Lawrence (Apr. 16, 1942) 1 p, offer to identify specimens 35
Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Edwin H. Colbert from Emil W. Haury (Apr. 22, 1942) 3 pp, transmittal of paleontological material from Ventana 36
Letter (carbon copy) to Miss Barbara Lawrence from Emil W. Haury (Apr. 29, 1942) 2 pp, transmittal of Dr. "Allen's report, errors in original identification, possible earliest evidence for dog in North America 39
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (Apr. 29, 1942) 2 pp, receipt of fossils, request for cross-section of cave 41
Letter (carbon copy) to Miss Barbara Lawrence from Emil W. Haury (Apr. 30, 1942) 3 pp, shipment of faunal material, list included in letter, areas of particular interest 43
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Barbara Lawrence (May 11, 1942) 1 p, receipt of shipment

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Colbert from Emil W. Haury (May 20, 1942) 3 pp, transmittal of profile, possible illustrations, discussion of volcanic debris layer

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (May 28, 1942) 2 pp, preliminary result of fossil study, absence of sloth from lower levels, rarity of horse in ash layer and absence of tapir

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Colbert from Emil Haury (Jun. 20, 1942) 1 p, transmittal of profile, possible illustrations, discussion of volcanic debris layer

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Edwin H. Colbert from Emil W. Haury (Jun. 24, 1942) 1 p, preliminary result of fossil study, absence of sloth from lower levels, rarity of horse in ash layer and absence of tapir

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Colbert from Emil Haury (Jun. 8, 1942) 1 p, receipt of block diagram, possible relationship between mammals and stratigraphic succession

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (Jun. 17, 1942) 2 pp, completion of study, study based upon teeth fragments from lower levels, designation of three levels, large amount of horses in conglomerate, disappearance of tapir in ash fauna

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Edwin H. Colbert from Emil W. Haury (Jul. 2, 1942) 2 pp, no stratigraphic evidence for transition zone

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (Aug. 13, 1942) 1 p, receipt of Ventana Plan

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Edwin H. Colbert from Emil W. Haury (Aug. 19, 1942) 1 p, addition to Ventana plan

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (Sep. 8, 1942) 3 pp, transmittal of faunal list, presence of sloth, tapir, horse, and antelope

Letter (carbon copy) to Barbara Lawrence from Emil W. Haury (Jan. 13, 1943) 1 p, request for comments on faunal material submitted for study

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Barbara Lawrence (Jun. 7, 1943) 2 pp, list of faunal material, dog in ash level

List of material from Ventana Cave
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (Oct. 8, 1943) 1 p, transmittal of Ventana manuscript

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Edwin H. Colbert from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 18, 1943) 2 pp, receipt of manuscript, use of term "volcanic debris" in place of "ash", possible use of dire wolf in dating, implication of pre pottery levels

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (Oct. 29, 1943) 1 p, unable to identify turtles

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Hildegarde Howard, Curator of Avian Paleontology, Los Angeles County Museum, (Mar. 9, 1944) 4 pp, list of identified material (avian) from Ventana

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Edgar Anderson, Dept of Geography, U. of Calif. from Dr. Emil W. Haury (May 21, 1943) 2 pp, return of diagram on corn

Letter (carbon copy) to Prof. Robert E. Woodson Jr., Missouri Botanical Garden from Emil W. Haury (Aug. 8, 1943) 1 p, request for assistance in identifying apocynum fibers

Letter (carbon copy) to Prof. Robert E. Woodson Jr. from Emil W. Haury (Aug. 13, 1943) 1 p, transmittal of cordinge for identification

Post Card to Prof. Emil W. Haury from Robert E. Woodson Jr. (Aug. 9, 1943) Offer to identify fibers

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Haury from Robert E. Woodson Jr. (Sep. 14, 1943) 1 p, Ventana fibers may be either Apocynum or Asclepias

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Robert E. Woodson Jr. from Emil W. Haury (Sep. 20, 1943) 1 p, thanking him for identification of fibers

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Arthur Koehler, USDA, FS (Oct. 11, 1943) 2 pp, identification of charcoal samples

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Haury from Edgar Anderson (Oct. 26, 1943) 2 pp, characteristics of maize submitted and drawing of same

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. "Arthur Koehler from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 9, 1943) 1 p, thanking him for assistance in charcoal identification

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. A. C. Whitford from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 30, 1943) 2 pp, transmittal of cordinge samples for study
Letter (typed original) to Dr. Haury from A. C. Whitford (Nov. 17, 1943) 1 p, offer to identify fibers in cordage

List of fibers from Ventana Cave identified by A. C. Whitford 99

List of Fibers (handwritten) 100

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from A. C. Whitford (Jun 5, 1944) 1 p, return of specimens 101

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Haury from Howard H. Hill, Los Angeles County Museum (Jul. 9, 1942) 2 pp, list of shell material from Ventana Cave 102

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Malcom J. Rogers, San Diego Museum, (Jan. 6, 1944) 1 p, pigmentation on shells 104

Letter (handwritten) to Emil from Malcom Rogers (Dec. 30, 1943) 2 pp, little use by aborigines of fresh shell, ready made heads by wave action, possible use by Indians, separation of Pinto-Gypsum horizon into two phases - Armargosa I, II 105

NOTES

This volume consists of 105 pages.

In arranging the material an attempt has been made to keep correspondence within a chronological order pertaining to a particular class of material.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 24, 1968.
**Letter (handwritten) to Amb from Norm (undated) 1 p, submission of Ventana report**

**Typescript - The Skeletal Remains of Ventana Cave - by Norman Can - 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number and Preservation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Association</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Burials of the Lottery Horizon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex Incidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Incidence</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deformation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 2 - Measurement and Indices of the Vault, Male</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3 - Measurement and Indices of the Vault, Female</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vault</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 4 - Measurement and Indices of the Total and Upper Face</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 5 - Measurement and Indices of the Total and Upper Face</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Total and Upper Face</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lower Face</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6 - Measurement and Indices of the Lower Face, Male</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 7 - Measurement and Indices of the Lower Face, Female</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphological Observations of the Vault</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Frontal Region</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parietal Region</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporal Region</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occipital Region</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suture Serration</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Bones</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basal Region</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Orbits</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jalars</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nasal Region</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prognathism</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Plate</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mandible</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Teeth</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Morphological Types</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventana - Pavoro Comparison</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison of Morphological Observations</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Burials of the Pre Pottery Horizon

Description of Burial 35
Burial 36
Burial 20
Summary of the Pre Pottery Crania
Comparison of Ventana Pre Pottery and Pottery Crania and Modern Papago
Measurements and Indices of Ventana Pre Pottery, Hohokam and Modern Papago Crania
Morphological Observations
General Summary

Letter to Dr. E. W. Haury from Joseph D. Aronson, USDI (Mar. 20, 1943) 1 p, results of X-Rays of mummies
Letter (carbon copy) to Norm from (unsigned) (Feb. 18, 1944) 1 p, questions about report
Letter (typed original) to Franny from Norm (Feb. 27, 1944) 2 pp, answers to questions on report
Letter (typed original) to Franny from (unsigned, page missing) (Apr. 21, 1944) explanation of tables in report

NOTES

This volume contains 80 pages.

The "Franny" to whom letters are addressed by "Norm" are Mrs. Frances T. Slutes and Norman Gabel.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1968.
VENTANA CAVE
CORRESPONDENCE WITH MALCOM J. ROGERS

CONTENTS

Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil Haury from Malcom J. Rogers (Apr. 23, 1942) 2 pp, early man sites between Ajo and Santa Rosa, tie-in with earlier Arizona surveys, connections to basal complex at Ventana, historical occupation of Western Arizona areas

Table - San Dieguito Complex and Armargosa Complex

Letter (carbon copy) to Malcom J. Rogers from (unsigned) (Jun. 1, 1942) 1 p, basal complex at Ventana more closely resembles Folsom

Letter (typed original) to Emil from Malcom (Jun. 25, 1943) 2 pp, restudy of Western Arizona material, difficulty of equating basal complex with Folsom and San Dieguito due to time factor, faunal extinction, Gypsum Cave, extinction of ground sloth, little evidence for Armargosa I in Western Arizona, points from Ventana resemble those from California but not from Western Arizona, point types in "red sand" level, Chiricahua "intrusives" are Armargosa

Letter (handwritten) to Emil from Mac (Jul. 5, 1943) 2 pp, shift from Pinto-Gypsum complex to Armargosa I, relation of "Armargosa III to series, BM III equated with Armargosa II

Chart - Relationship of Ventana Complex to Those of Western Arizona and California

NOTES

This volume consists of 9 pages. The table and chart are on small sheets. Only the handwritten letter is on both sides of the sheet.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 26, 1968.
### DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAP - Large Scale Map of Ventana Cave Showing Burials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawn by Wilfred C. Bailey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAP - Similar to above, marked &quot;Copy of Original&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAP - Ventana Cave - 1942, Topography and Grid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawn by Julian Hayden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAP - Ventana Cave Grid (ink on cloth)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ISOMETRIC CHART - The Stratigraphy of Ventana Cave (ink on cloth)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ISOMETRIC CHART - Black and White Print of Item 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CHART - Profile of Ventana Cave (ink on cloth)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CHART - Pottery Analysis of Material From Ventana Cave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NOTES

- Item 3 - See Julian Hayden's notes, Folder A-148, for location of Bench Marks.
- Item 5 - Original chart bears pencil notations not on print.
- Item 8 - Consists of two oversize sheets.
1. Letter (typed original) to Prof. Haury from E. S. Anderson (May 14, 1946) 1 p, requests information on availability of Ventana report  

2. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. S. Anderson from Emil W. Haury (May 23, 1946) 1 p, report not yet completed  

3. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil Haury from J. Lesley Huff (Jun. 20, 1946) 1 p, request for copy of Ventana report  

4. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. J. Lesley Huff from Marion Rees (Jun. 27, 1946) 1 p, report not completed  

5. Letter (typed original) to Prof. Emil W. Haury from A. Baker (Jul. 27, 1946) 1 p, request for copy of Ventana report  

6. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. A. Baker from E. W. Haury (Aug. 6, 1946) 1 p, name to be placed on list  


8. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. K. Laurence Baker from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 21, 1947) 1 p, reference to article in Am. Ant.  

9. Letter (handwritten) to Prof. of Anthro from Dee B. Hogan (Jan. 19, 1949) 1 p, request for information on Ventana Cave  

10. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil Haury from E. R. Cline (Jan. 20, 1949) 1 p, request for photo rash of early horse skeleton  

11. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. R. Cline from Emil W. Haury (Jan. 21, 1949) 1 p, unable to furnish photo of complete skeleton  

12. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Dee B. Hogan from Emil W. Haury (Jan. 24, 1949) 1 p, location of Ventana Cave given  

13. Letter (typed original) to U. of Ariz. from E. T. Adams (Feb. 1, 1949) 1 p, request for copy of Ventana report  

14. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. T. Adams from Emil W. Haury (Feb. 4, 1949) 1 p, book to be available at U. of New Mexico Press  

15. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from E. T. Adams (Feb. 7, 1949) 2 pp, Cochine culture, possible human occupation earlier than Third Interglacial
16. Letter (typed original) to Prof. Haury from Mrs. W. H. Watkins
   (Feb. 7, 1949) 1 p, request for copies of Ventana report from
   Nat. Speleological Soc.

17. Brochure from Nat. Speleological Society

18. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. W. H. Watkins from Emil J. Haury
   (Feb. 11, 1949) 1 p, book to be available from U. of New Mexico Press

19. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil Haury from Mrs. Jane Lantis
   (Feb. 16, 1949) 1 p, request for copy of Ventana report, thanking
   for visit to site, information on early man in America

20. Letter (handwritten) to Prof. Emil Haury from Edwin H. Wilson
   (Feb. 20, 1949) 1 p, request for information about Ventana

21. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Jane Lantis from Emil J. Haury
   (Feb. 23, 1949) 1 p, suggested references on early man in America

22. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Edwin A. Wilson from Emil Haury
   (Feb. 24, 1949) 1 p, report being published

23. Letter (handwritten) to Mr. Emil Haury from Edwin Wilson (Mar. 1, 1949)
   1 p, will order copy from U. of New Mexico Press

24. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. T. Adams from Emil J. Haury
   (Mar. 10, 1949) 1 p, description of earliest stonework at Ventana

25. Letter (handwritten) to Dr. Emil Haury from M. K. Null (Mar. 12, 1949)
   1 p, request for information on Ventana Cave

26. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. M. K. Null from Emil J. Haury
   (Mar. 14, 1949) 1 p, report available at U. of New Mexico Press

27. Post Card to Mr. Emil J. Haury from Mr. Ray Troncin (Mar. 30, 1949)
   request for list of publications by U. of Arizona

28. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Ray Troncin from Emil J. Haury
   (Mar. 31, 1949) 1 p, list of publications available (list missing)

29. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil J. Haury from Mrs. Jane Lantis
   (Jun. 21, 1949) 1 p, thanking him for information on early man

30. Letter (handwritten) to Dr. Haury from Edwin H. Colbert (Aug. 16, 1949)
   2 pp, point of Pines, trip to Colombia

31. Letter (handwritten) to Dr. Haury from T. F. Buehrer (Sep. 17, 1949)
   1 p, transmittal of manuscript (chemical study of material from
   Ventana Cave)
32. Letter (typed original) to Miss Emily L. Schupp, ASL, from Evelyn R. Lawrence (Oct. 5, 1949) 1 p, thanking for copies of article, request for Ventana report

33. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Paul A. Lawrence from Emily L. Schupp (Oct. 14, 1949) 1 p, Ventana Report available from U. of New Mexico

34. Post Card to U. of Ariz. from C. E. Bridget (Nov. 17, 1949) request for copy of Ventana report

35. Letter (carbon copy) to Books, Inc. from Frances T. Slutes (Nov. 21, 1949) 1 p, report available at U. of New Mexico Press

36. Purchase Order to Mrs. Frances T. Slutes from U. of New Mexico Press (Dec. 1, 1949) fee for retyping portion of manuscript

37. List of persons requesting copies of Ventana report during 1949

38. Letter (typed original) to Prof. Emil J. Haury from F. H. Sellards (Feb. 22, 1950) 1 p, request for information and copy of report

39. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. E. H. Sellards from Frances T. Slutes (Mar. 2, 1950) 1 p, Ventana report in press, points not identical with true Folsom types

40. Letter (typed original) to Mrs Frances T. Slutes from F. H. Sellards (Mar. 6, 1950) 1 p, thanking for information

41. Letter (typed original) to Mrs. F. T. Slutes from F. H. Sellards (May 15, 1950) 1 p, request for exact location of Ventana Cave

42. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. E. H. Sellards from Frances T. Slutes (May 23, 1950) 2 pp, location of Ventana, quotation from Ventana report furnished

43. Letter (typed original) to Mrs. Frances T. Slutes from F. H. Sellards (May 25, 1950) 1 p, thanking for information

44. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil J. Haury from J. W. Strode (Aug. 25, 1950) 1 p, asking price of report on Ventana


46. Memorandum to Dr. Emil Haury from Fred C. (Librarian, U of A) (Jul. 12, 1951) enclosing review of Ventana report
This volume contains 52 pages.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Farr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 25, 1968.
VENTANA CAVE

GENERAL NOTES

CONTENTS

Sketch of consolidated layers in Ventana Cave (Upper) 1
Ventana Cave Analysis of Stone Tools 2
Notes on Bundles, Scalps, and Hair (R. Day) 11
Notes on Climatic Changes as Shown in Deposits 12
Notes on Geologic Evidence (Howard Gentry) 13
Notes on the Analysis of Consolidated Ash Bed (R. E. Heineman) 14
Notes on Cocopa Indians for Ventana Cave Report 16
Notes on "negative" Evidence for Human Occupation (Kirk Bryan) 20
Notes on Heineman's Analysis of Ash Layer (mounted slide attached) 22
Notes on X-Rays of Mummies made at the Request of Dr. Joseph D. Aronson 23
Notes on Song About Ventana Cave (Jane Chosky) 24
List of Photographs - Ventana Cave and Ash Hill by Julian Hayden 26
List of Items Required for Ventana Cave Diorama 28
Sketches for Ventana Cave Diorama 30
Ventana Cave Diorama Fund 34
Correlation of Early Man Cultures at Ventana and Other Southwestern Sites - Malcolm Rogers 35
Sketch of Cave (Lightning Cave) (?) and Route from Ventana Cave 37
Profile of Ventana Cave (Photostat) 40
Photograph of Ventana Deposits Illustrating Profile 41
Notes on Metates and Manos - Counts From Upper Cave 42
Notes on Shell From Upper Cave 43
Identification of Shells From Upper Cave 44
Table of Levels From Lower Cave Related to Mean Datum 45
Table of Levels From Upper Cave Related to Mean Datum 45
Lower Section C 46
Analysis of Planes From the Various Levels 52
General Conclusions (3 x 5 cards) 53
Sketches of Photographs 57
List of Materials Sent for Analysis 63
Notes on Problems Connected With Interpretation of Site 64
Notes on San Jon Report (Roberts - San Juan) 66
Notes on Conglomerate and Volcanic Debris Layers 67
Notes on Natural Life as Indicators of Ecological Changes 68
Notes For Cultural Sequence of Area 70
Arguments for Moister Climate During Formation of Middle Layer B 71
Glacial Sequence of Last Glaciation 72
Other Sites With Lengthy Periods of Erosion 73
Coordination of Climatic Changes in Southwest 74
Cultural Sequences in Southern Arizona 77
Notes on San Pedro Chipping vs Pinto 79
Typescript of Description of Ventana Cave - Short Resume of Archaeological Work Completed 80
Location of Ventana Cave 82
List of Issues Connected With Research on Ventana 83

NOTES

This volume consists of 83 pages. Page 52 consists of two pages joined with tape to form a large chart.

Most of the notes are handwritten on notebook pages or scratch paper.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 25, 1968.
VERTANA CAVE
MATeRIAL CULTURE
TEXTILES

CONTENTS

Blankets and Blanket Fragments 1
Weft - Wrap and Gauze 2
Plain weave Fragments 3
Braids 5
Burial 9, Design on Openwork Cloth 6
Burial 9, Construction of Diamond Pattern 7
Burial 22, Paired Warps 10

NOTES

This volume consists of 10 pages.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 26, 1968.
VENTANA CAVE

MAGAZINE AND MS. SPARED ARTICLES

CONTENTS

1. Arizona Highways - September, 1941 - "Past and Present Meet at Ventana Cave" by Bernice Cosulich

2. Typescript for American Antiquity, 2 pp, May 13, 1942 1

3. Arizona Daily Star - January 11, 1948 - Article on Ventana Cave

4. Typescript for Article on Ventana Cave, 2 pp, Sep. 23, 1950 3

NOTES

This volume consists of 4 typewritten pages and a copy of Arizona Highways as indicated, plus a page from the Arizona Daily Star.

HIDDEK HOUSE

REPORT BY CLARRANCE R. KING

CONTENTS

Draft of King's Report on Hidden House 1

A PUEBLO BURIAL RICH IN TEXTILES, FROM THE UPPER VERDE VALLEY - C. R. KING 73

FORWARD 75

MAP - LOCATION OF HIDDEN HOUSE 76

MAP - PLAN AND SECTION OF HIDDEN HOUSE 77

DESCRIPTION OF HIDDEN HOUSE 78

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE BURIAL 80

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ARTIFACTS 86

Textiles 86

The Cloth Quiver 94

Bag Containing Feathers and Sinew 97

Large Cloth over Torso 98

Human Hair Cloth Bags 100

Bag Containing Que of Human Hair 102

Sandals 102

Clothing 109

Turban 109

Gee String 109

Basketry 111

Pottery 114

Weapons 116

Bows 116

Arrows 119

Miscellaneous Artifacts 120

Prayer Box 120

Ceremonial Stick 122

Gourd Container 124

Hank of Yucca Fiber 124

Ear of Corn 124
NOTES

This volume contains 128 pages. For further information on Hidden House Ruin see folders A-160 and 161.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1968.
**CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cotton Cloth Blanket About Feet (design of insets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4a, b, c, d</td>
<td>Large Body Cloth - Tassels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large Cloth Quiver - Method of Fastening Tassel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bag With Feathers and Sinew - Attachment of Coil - Without - Foundation to Plain Weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bag With Feathers and Sinew - Coil - without - foundation Showing How a Decrease was Accomplished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Stitches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Knots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Knots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14a, b</td>
<td>Sandals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Basketry - Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Basketry - Design Detail, Exterior and Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Medicine Box - Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Medicine Box - Cotton Belting Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bow - String Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bow - No. 20489 - Shape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21a, b</td>
<td>Arrows - Point Attachment, Main and Foreshaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Arrows - Reinforcement on Main Shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Arrows - Feather Attachment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES

This volume contains 44 pages. Each figure actually consists of a set of drawings. The sketch of the item is followed by ink drawings of the same item suitable for reproduction.

For further information on Hidden House see folders A-159 and 161.

These drawings were prepared either for or by, Keith A Dixon for use in his Master's Thesis. This was later published as "Hidden House A Cliff Ruin in Sycamore Canyon, Central Arizona" by the Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Inc. Flagstaff, Arizona.

The artifacts shown in these drawings are located in the Arizona State Museum and catalog numbers belong to that institution.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1968.
HIDDEN HOUSE

STUDENT ANALYSES

OF

ARTIFACTS

CONTENTS

PAINTED COTTON BLANKET 1
REPORT ON A PIECE OF COTTON CLOTH IN KING COLLECTION, NO. 20493 2
BAG CONTAINING FEATHERS AND SINews, NO. 20492 (G. E.) 5
THE LARGE COTTON QUIVER 8
REPORT ON BREECH CLOTH 13
COTTON CLOTH BAGS, NOS. 20494, 20506 17
LARGE CLOTH QUIVER NO. 20491 (G. M. E.) 22
COTTON CLOTH FRAGMENT 23
HUMAN HAIR CLOTH BAGS (Elaine Bush) 25
BELTING 26
SANJALS (J. B. S.) 30
CORDAGE 34
FIBERS 37
STITCHES 38
KNOTS 41
WEAPONS 44
BOWS 47
ARROWS 53
FEATHERED STICK 59
MEDICINE BOX 65
BASKETRY
NOTES

This volume contains 79 pages.

The initials and names in parentheses indicate the author where known. It is possible that portions of this are from Dixon's restudy since the text bears a close resemblance.

These studies were conducted as part of required assignments for Dr. Haury's class in Arts and Industry of 1938.

For additional material on this site see folders A-159 and 160 in Archives.
JACKRABBIT RUIN (ARIZ:DD: 1: 6)

FIELD NOTES BY

FREDERICK H. SCANTLING

CONTENTS

FIELD NOTES (Handwritten) 1
FIELD NOTES (typescript) 53
FIELD CATALOG 78
PHOTO DATA FOR THE JACKRABBIT RUIN AND GUANO CAVE 88

3 x 5 CARDS LISTING LANOS AND KETATES (65 ea) DRAWINGS OF ARTIFACT ON REVERSE

NOTES

The handwritten field notes are on notebook pages numbered from 1 - 52 utilizing both sides of the sheets.

The 3 x 5 cards are unnumbered but bear catalog numbers corresponding to those of the field catalog.

The Guano Cave referred to in the notes and photo data is probably "Bat Cave" located on South Mountain (See map in Ventana Cave Report - Haury).

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1968.
JACKRABBIT RUIN AND GUANO CAVE

PLANS AND SECTIONS

CONTENTS

1. CHART OF OPERATIONS AREA
2. PLAN OF COMPOUND B
3. PLAN OF TRENCHES THROUGH AREAS 2 AND 3
4. PLAN OF EXCAVATIONS, AREAS 2 AND 3
5. PLAN OF EXCAVATIONS, AREA 7
6. PLAN OF EXCAVATIONS, AREA 40
7. PROFILE - NS AXIS, COMPOUND B
8. MOUND 33 - PROFILE, EW OF WEST HALF
9. MOUND 33 - PROFILE, NS AXIS BETWEEN WALLS
10. MOUND 33 - PROFILE, EW AXIS OUTSIDE WEST WALL
11. MOUND 33 - PROFILE, TEST I
12. COMPOUND B - PROFILE EW AXIS
13. MOUND 48 - TEST TRENCH I
14. HOUSE I, NO. 3, PLAN
15. CHART - PERCENTAGE OF POTTERY TYPES BY STRATA
16. GUANO CAVE - PLAN
17. GUANO CAVE - PROFILE

NOTES

This volume contains 17 items, all oversize drawings.

For additional information on these sites see folder A-162.
MC EUEN CAVE REPORT

BY

DOROTHY S. KELLY

CONTENTS

Letter (typed original) to Mr. and Mrs. Gladwin from Dorothy S. Kelly (Sep. 3, 1937) 1 p, transmittal of report, suggestions for further studies, explanation of symbols used with artifact numbers

REPORT ON MC EUEN CAVE (Mc Euen)

SANDALS

BASKETRY

Twilled
Close Coil
Coarse Coil
Basketry Materials

CORDAGE

Fur Cord
Feather Cord
Human Hair Cord
Animal Hair
Apocynum
Yucca or Sotol
Cotton Cord

NARROW BANDS

BAGS

Coil Without Foundation
Coiled Bags
Twined Bags

NETTING

COTTON CLOTH

FUR AND FEATHER ROBES

CRADLES AND ACCESSORIES
### Wood and Horn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlatl Foreshaft</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throwing Sticks</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paho</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarettes</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourds</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bibliography

#### List of Illustrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLATE I</td>
<td>Sandals, a - j</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE II</td>
<td>Sandals, on Feet of Skeleton</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE III</td>
<td>Leather Sandal</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE IV</td>
<td>Twilled Basket</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE V</td>
<td>Coiled Basket</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE VI</td>
<td>Basket, Using Split Leaves as Sewing Elements</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE VII</td>
<td>Basket with Painted Decoration</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE VIII</td>
<td>Coiled Basket</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE IX</td>
<td>Coiled Basket</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE X</td>
<td>Coiled Basket, Lid</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XI</td>
<td>Hank of White Cotton Yarn</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XII</td>
<td>Human Hair Bag</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XIII</td>
<td>Coiled Bag of Apocynum Cord</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XIV</td>
<td>Decorated Bag</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XV</td>
<td>Coarse Net</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XVI</td>
<td>Net in Process of Manufacture</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XVII</td>
<td>Fine-Mesh Net</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XVIII</td>
<td>Fine-Mesh Net, Detail</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XIX</td>
<td>Fine-Mesh Net, Detail of Knots</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XX</td>
<td>Sashes</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXI</td>
<td>Sash</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXII</td>
<td>Cotton Cloth Pouch</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXIII</td>
<td>Flexible Cradle</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXIV</td>
<td>Wooden Throwing Sticks</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXV</td>
<td>Wooden Object</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXVI</td>
<td>Gourd Containers</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXVII</td>
<td>Small Gourd Container</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE XXVIII</td>
<td>Pottery Pitcher and Bowl</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fig. 1</td>
<td>Sandals, Detail of Weaving</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. 2</td>
<td>Sandals, Detail of Heel Finish</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. 3</td>
<td>Sandals, Showing Side Loops</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. 4</td>
<td>Sandals, Warps at Heel</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. 5</td>
<td>Sandals, Finish at Heel</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig. 6</td>
<td>Sandals, Knotting of Warp at Heel</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sandals, Manipulation of Warps</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Design Element on Basket</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cord Made From Apocynum Fiber</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Two-ply Fur Cord</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Method of Twining, Detail</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Method of Tying Net</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Method of Constricting Upper end of Net</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sash, Detail of Twining</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sash, Detail of Knots</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIGURES NOT USED IN TEXT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fig.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sandals, Different Styles</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sandals, Detail of Weaving</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sandals, Detail of Weaving</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sandals, Detail of Weaving</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cordage, Knots and Twining</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Stitches - Methods of Sewing</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Weaving - Details of Design Work</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Design Details (basket ?)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Weaving - Variations in Weft</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Weaving - Variations in Weft</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Twining - Details</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Twining - Details</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Twining - Details</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES**

This volume contains 89 pages. 30 pages are photographic plates (Pl I and II consist of two sheets each). The figures are on various size sheets of heavy drawing paper in preparation for plates. In addition to the 15 figures used in the text there are 13 figures that were prepared for study purposes and not discussed in the textual material.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 31, 1968.

For additional information on this site see folders A-204 and 205 in archives.
CONTENTS

1. Draft (handwritten) of letter to President Shantz from Byron Cummings (Apr. 17, 1934) 1 p, recommendations on University Ruin 1

2. Draft (handwritten) of Recommendations Regarding University Ruins 2

3. Letter (carbon copy) to Pres. Leroy Shantz, U. of Ariz. from Byron Cummings (Apr. 18, 1934) 1 p, recommendation to accept site as gift from Mrs. Knipe 3

4. Recommendations Regarding University Ruin (carbon copy) 1 p 4

5. 3 x 5 Card listing artifacts recovered by seminar class Mar. 26, 1935 5

6. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from A. H. Condron, Secretary Tucson Chamber of Commerce (Oct. 15, 1935) 1 p, returning notes 6

7. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. A. H. Condron from Byron Cummings (Oct. 19, 1935) 1 p, possibility of getting assistance from CCC Camp 7

8. Letter (blueprint copy) to Mr. Arnolf P. Rehbuck, Dewey and Almy Chem. Co. from G. H. Schneider (Mar. 25, 1937) 4 pp, experiments in balloon photography at University Ruin 8

9. Letter (blueprint copy) to Mr. G. H. Schneider from Arnolf P. Rehbuck (Apr. 1, 1937) 1 p, plans for a larger balloon to be shipped 12

10. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from G. H. Schneider (May 13, 1937) 1 p, report of experiment in balloon photography, plans for further tests 13

11. Letter (blueprint copy) to Messrs. M. T. Rogers and Arnolf P. Rehbuck from G. H. Schneider (May 5, 1937) 3 pp, report of tests with larger balloon, improved control techniques, suggestions for further studies 14

12. Sketches of experiments with Balloon Photography (6 prints) 17

13. Letter (blueprint copy) to Mr. Arnolf P. Rehbuck from G. H. Schneider (Jun. 2, 1937) 2 pp, fourth series of experiments, recommendation that hydrogen-filled balloons be grounded when releasing gas 23

14. Sketch of method of using fluid lines to orient camera 25

15. Regulations Relative to the Administration of "The University Indian Ruin" (Sep. 24, 1937) 1 p 26
16. Memorandum to Dean Riesen and Dr. Haury from Alfred Atkinson, Pres. U. of Ariz. (Oct. 4, 1937) 1 p, resolution passed by Board of Regents University Indian Ruins under Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, authority for use and supervision delegated to Dept. of Antnr, establishment of the position of Custodian

17. Letter (typed original) to "T. Cummings from Alfred Atkinson (Oct. 5, 1937) 1 p, assignment of responsibility for site to Dept. of Anthropology


19. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Clinton Rose, NPS, from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 12, 1937) 1 p, request for unskilled labor from Nat. Park Ser.

20. Letter (typed original) to Prof. Emil W. Haury from W. A. Burnham, Supt. of Saraoaro State Park (Nov. 19, 1937) 1 p, conditions attached to laying telephone cable across private land

21. Memorandum to Dr. Emil Haury from A. Atkinson (Nov. 29, 1937) 1 p, transmittal of copy of history of development work at University Ruin

22. History of Development Work at University Indian Ruin, 2 pp

23. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Harley Moore from Emil W. Haury (Dec. 2, 1937) 1 p, request for permission to lay cable across her property

24. Letter (typed original) to Mr. W. J. Bray from W. A. Burnham (Jan. 10, 1938) 1 p, transmittal of extra keys for University Indian Ruin

25. List of Keys and Locks at University Indian Ruin

26. Letter (carbon copy) to W. A. Burnham from Clinton F. Rose (Jan. 18, 1938) 1 p, arrangements to lay cable

27. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. W. A. Burnham from J. H. Haile, Jr. (Feb. 26, 1938) 1 p, reduction in force of CCC

28. List of additional work required at ruin site

29. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. W. A. Burnham from Emil W. Haury (Mar. 2, 1938) 1 p, request for roof over mound

30. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from W. A. Burnham (Mar. 21, 1938) 1 p, unable to get permission to proceed with work
31. Summaries of Work Programs for 3 State Parks Areas, 5 pp

32. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Aaron L. Citron from W. A. Burnham
   (Apr. 14, 1948) 1 p, disposition of building materials earmarked
   for construction at University Indian Ruin

33. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Dorothy A. Knipe
   (Jun. 21, 1938) 1 p, agreement to permit archaeological studies
   on her property adjacent to University Indian Ruins

34. Statement of expenditures for donation of Krs. Nicols

35. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from J. H. Haile, Jr.
   (Mar. 4, 1939) 1 p, possibility of CCC camp being established
   at University Ruin

36. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. G. H. Schneider from Emil W. Haury
   (Feb. 6, 1940) 1 p, thanking him for photographs made from balloon

37. Letter (typed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from G. H. Schneider
   (Jan. 28, 1940) 1 p, submission of photographs from balloon

38. Two aerial photographs of University Ruin

39. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. W. J. Bray from Emil W. Haury (Feb. 13, 1940)
   1 p, repairs needed at custodian's quarters

40. Report on Activities at University Indian Ruins for 1940-41 by the
    Dept. of Anthropology

41. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. W. J. Bray from Emil W. Haury (Feb. 2, 1942)
   1 p, list of repairs to be made at custodian's quarters

42. Report of Activities at University Indian Ruins for 1941-42 by the
    Dept. of Anthropology

43. Inventory of property at University Indian Ruins, May 1942 (2 pp)

44. Memorandum to Dr. Emil Haury from H. C. Schwalen, U of Ariz. Information
    on well at University Indian Ruins (Mar. 11, 1944) 1 p

45. Notes (handwritten) on Project for Excavation, 2 pp

46. Draft (handwritten) on Project for Improvement at University Indian
    Ruins
47. Map of University Indian Ruins 72
48. Notes on excavations carried out by students at University Indian Ruins 73

NOTES

This volume contains 76 pages. None are utilizing both sides of the sheet.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, July 31, 1968.
UNIVERSITY INDIAN RUIN
PRELIMINARY REPORT
BY JULIAN D. HAYDEN

CONTENTS

Memorandum (carbon copy) to Director, NPS, from Milton J. McCollm (Aug. 9, 1940) 1 p, transmittal of report by Julian D. Hayden

Memorandum (carbon copy) for Regional Director, Region I, NPS (Aug. 29, 1940) 2 pp, receipt of preliminary report, commendation for Hayden, report given to Ruins Stabilization Committee

Partial Report on 1940 Excavations at University Ruin

Note

Table of Contents

Plate A - General Map of Area

Introduction

Environment

The Site: Situation and Condition

Excavations and Architecture

Wall Construction
Roof Construction
Structures Excavated
B2: Room 6
B3: Room 6
Area North and East of B3: Room 6 and B2: Court 3
B2: Room 1
A2: Room 1
A2: Room 2
Resume of Construction Sequence
B3: Room 1
B2: Court 2
B3: Room (Court 3)
B3: Court 1
B3: Room (Court) 2
B2: Court 2
C2: Room 1
Resume of Construction Sequence
Broadsides in Caliche Processing Area (B4)
Cooking Pits
Plaster Mixing Bowls
Minor Objects of Material Culture
References
Plate B - Wall Construction Details 73
Plate C - Mealing Bin 75
Plate D - Wall Relationships and Doorway Details 76
Plate E - R3: Room 6, Details 78
Plate F - Diagramatic Section South to North Along the West Line of Blocks R3 and R2 80
Plate G - Details, Caliche Mixing Bowls 82
Plate H - Photograph, Mixing Bowls in Compound 84
Plate I - Bone Artifacts 86
Plate J - Shell Artifacts 88
Plate K - Stone Artifacts 89
Plate L - Stone Artifacts 91
Plate M - Stone Artifacts 93
Plate N - Clay Artifacts 95
Map of Excavations 97

NOTES

This volume contains 97 pages. The maps and drawings are on large sized sheets.
For other information on Hayden's report see folders A-167 and A-168.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. PLATE V - a. B3: Room 5; b. B3: Room 1; c. B3: Room 6
2. PLATE VII - a. B3: Room 6, Floor; b. B3: Room 6, Doorway; c. B3: Burial (?)  
   d. B3: Cremation
4. PLATE IX - Healing Bin
5. PLATE X - Caliche Mixing Bowl, Details
6. PLATE XI - Caliche Mixing Bowls, Pueblo Grande
7. PLATE XII - Mound and Village
8. PLATE XVI - a. D4: Room 6; b. D4: Room 5, Entrance; c. D4: Room 6
9. PLATE XVII - C4: Partition and Fill
10. PLATE XVIII - a. C4: Room 3, Post Foundation; b. D4: Room 2; c. D4: Room 7;  
    d. D4: Room 6
11. PLATE XIX - a. B4: Room 2, General View; b. F5: Room 1; C4: Room 1
12. PLATE XX - Examples of Salt Erosion
13. PLATE XLI - a. Santan Phase Infant Burial; b. NW Corner of Civano  
    Compound; c. Ceremonial (?) Stones in Civano Compound;  
    d. Santan Phase Adult Burial
14. PLATE XLVIII - Village Plan
15. PLATE XLIX - Mound, Plan and Section

NOTES

This volume contains 15 items. These are mounted photographs used in the published report by Julian D. Hayden on the University Indian Ruin (1954)

List of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 1, 1968.
UNIVERSITY INDIAN RUIN
PROGRESS REPORT OF EXCAVATION
BY JULIAN D. HAYDEN

CONTENTS

PROGRESS REPORT (54 pp)

DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL FEATURES

A2: Room 1
A2: Room 2
A2: Court 1
B2: Room 1
B2: Court 1
B2: Court 2
B2: Court 3
B2: Court 4
B3: Room 1
B3: Room 2
B3: Room 3
B3: Room 4
B3: Room 5
B3: Room 6
B3: Court 1
B4: Broadside
Trench Between B4: Broadside and Trench A
C2: Room 1
C2: Court 1 and Broadside
C3: Cremation 1
C5: Burial 1
E4: Cremations 1 and 2
A2: Cremation 1
E4: Court 4, Burial 1
E4: Exploratory Trench
Broadside West of B3: Room 6
Glossary
Sketch of Ruin

NOTES

This volume consists of 92 pages, none of which utilize both sides of sheet.

For additional information on this site see folders A-165, A-166, and A-167.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 5, 1968.
PLATE I - General Map of Site

PLATE II - Wall Construction Details, Village

PLATE III - Wall Relationships and Doorway Details, Village

PLATE IV - Diagramatic Section Through Village

PLATE VI - B3: Room 6, Details

PLATE IX - B3: Room 1, Mealing Bin

PLATE X - Caliche Mixing Bowl, Details

PLATE XI - Caliche Mixing Bowls, Casa Grande

PLATE XIII - Mound Section, West to East and South Wall Profile

PLATE XIV - Mound Section, West to East

PLATE XV - Mound, Miscellaneous Sections

PLATE XXI - Salt Erosion, Details, Pueblo Grande, University Ruin

PLATE XXII - Pottery, Numerical Distribution of Sherds

PLATE XXIII - Pottery, Relative Proportion of Decorated Wares

PLATE XXIV - Clay Artifacts, Miscellaneous

PLATE XXV - Stone Artifacts Shaped by Pecking or Grinding: Metates, Mortars

PLATE XXVI - Metates

PLATE XXVII - Manos and Handstones

PLATE XXVIII - Saws, Tanque Verde Phase

PLATE XXIX - Saws, and Hoes, Tucson Phase

PLATE XXX - Hafted Implements, and Miscellaneous Implements

PLATE XXXI - Stone Artifacts Shaped by Percussion, Flaking, Prusiers, Bifacial Choppers
PLATE XXXII - Unifacial Choppers: Flake Knives, Retouched

PLATE XXXIII - Picks, Splitters

PLATE XXXIV - Planing Scrapers, Side Scrapers, Scraper Plane

PLATE XXXV - Scraper Planes, End Scrapers, Miscellaneous

PLATE XXXVI - Flake Knives, Retouched Primary Flakes, Used, Notched Scrapers, and Gravers, Bifacial Ovates

PLATE XXXVII - Stone and Clay Artifacts, Miscellaneous

PLATE XXXVIII - Stone Artifacts, Miscellaneous

PLATE XXXIX - Bone Artifacts

PLATE XL - Shell Artifacts: Stone Artifacts, Flaked by Pressure

PLATE XLII - Diagramatic Section of Mound

Draft of Chart Showing Numerical Distribution of Pottery

Notes on Stratitests

NOTES

This volume contains 37 pages. All plates are blueprint copies of illustrations in Hayden's 1954 publication University Indian Ruin. Plates 1 - 6, 13 - 15, 22 are oversize.

The plate numbers were obtained by comparison with the above mentioned published work on the University Indian Ruin.

For additional information on this site see folders A-165, 166, 167, and 168.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 5, 1968.
UNIVERSITY INDIAN RUIN

STUDENT PAPERS - 1938

CONTENTS

1. University Ruin - Florence Connolly

2. Log of the University Ruin Excavations, Spring 1938 - Florence Connolly

3. The University Ruin - Paul Ezell

4. Report on Test I, Piers E, F, S, T, University Ruin - Paul Ezell

5. University Ruin - Elizabeth B. Hagberg


7. Field Log - Elizabeth B. Hagberg

8. Report of Stratigraphic Work at University Ruin - Gertrude Hill

9. Test I, Piers K, L, W, and X - Lassater and Hall

10. Test I, Piers K, L, W, and X - Ray Lassater

11. Test I, Piers AA, BB - Mc Guire (?)

12. University Ruin - Frederick Scantling

13. Report on Piers E, F, S, T, - Test I - Frederick Scantling

14. The University Ruin - Al Schroeder

15. Report on Test I - Al Schroeder


NOTES

This volume contains 315 pages. All are typescript except item 16 which is handwritten. Numerous pages are oversize, many pages contain notes by the instructor. Page 206 has two photographs missing.

These papers were written during 1938 for the seminar in archaeology taught by Professor Haury.

Because of the length of material, this group of papers has been divided into A-170a and A-170b.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 9, 1968.
UNIVERSITY INDIAN RUIN
STUDENT PAPERS 1939-40

CONTENTS

1. Daily Record of Excavation at the University Ruin - Grace M. Eaton
   1
2. Notes on Seminar Class Excavation Project - Frank Mitalsky
   22
3. Report on Excavation & Analysis in Block I - James B. Schaeffer
   32
4. University Ruin - Arnold Withers
   45
5. Seminar Report for 1939 - Arnold Withers
   50
6. A Study of the Sherds of Block B: 3 - K. A. Brown
   67
7. University Ruin - J. A. Gavan
   75
8. Sherd Analysis of Block BB: 2 - Frank Mitalsky
   97
9. Report on Block No. 3 (Rooms 1-6) - Dan B. Stukey
   111
10. Report on Sherd Analysis - Carleton S. Wilder
    126
11. The University Indian Ruin - C. R. Cole
    143
12. Seminar Report - Clarence R. Cole
    148
13. Discussion of Stratigraphy - Richard Duffen
    178
14. Plan and Cross Section for I 7 House - Ann Mac Pherson
    185
15. Report on Pottery of B-2 - Cornelius O'Leary
    203

NOTES

Items 1-5 were written for 1939 Spring Semester. Items 6-10 were written for 1940 Spring Semester. Items 13-15 are undated. Item 14 may have been written for 1939 since student names are mentioned who were in that class.

This volume contains 212 pages. None of which utilize both sides of the sheet.

These papers were all written for the seminar in archaeology conducted by Prof. Haury at the University Indian Ruin. For other student papers see A-170a, b.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 9, 1968.
1. Field Notes Mar. 28 - Apr. 4, 1939 By Frederick H. Scantling  
2. Field Notes Nov. 7 - Dec. 27, 1939 By Arnold M. Withers  
3. Field Notes Dec. 27, 1939 - Mar. 22, 1940 - Arnold M. Withers  
4. Miscellaneous Notes on Features  
   Mountain Sheep Horn  
   Test Ariz. DD: 5: 8  
   Burial Custom  
   Cooking Pits  
   Payroll Data  

NOTES  

This volume contains 34 pages. The field notes for the period Dec. 27, 1939 to Mar. 22, 1940 are handwritten utilizing both sides of the sheets.  

For further information on this site see folders A-173, A-174, A-175, and A-176.  

Arnold M. Withers later wrote this site report in the form of his Master's Thesis (unpublished) 1941.  

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 9, 1968.
General Summary of Houses

Table Showing Placement of Houses by Phase

Detail Sheets on Individual Houses

House No. 1 4
House No. 2 6
House No. 3 8
House No. 4 10
House No. 5 12
House No. 6 14
House No. 7 16
House No. 8 18
House No. 9 20
House No. 10 22
House No. 11 24
House No. 12 26
House No. 13 28
House No. 14 30
House No. 15 32
House No. 16 34
House No. 17 36
House No. 18 38
House No. 19 40
House No. 20 42
House No. 21 44
House No. 22 46
House No. 23 48
House No. 24 50
House No. 25 52
House No. 26 54
House No. 27 56
House No. 28 58

Plans and Sections of Houses and Firepits

Firepit, House No. 1 60
House No. 2, Plan and Section 61
House No. 3, Plan 62
Firepit, House No. 4 63
House No. 6, Plan 64
House No. 7, Plan and Section 65
Table of Contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 12, 1968.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mound 1, Test 1 - Profile</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mound 2, Stratigraphic Test</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mound 3, Test 1, Profile</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mound 4, Profile</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Diagram</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Block Sheets</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block A: 6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block A: 7</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block B: 6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block B: 7</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block B: 8</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block C: 5</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block C: 7</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block C: 8</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block C: 9</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block D: 4</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block D: 5</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block D: 6</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block D: 7</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block D: 8</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block E: 4</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block E: 5</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block E: 6</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block E: 7</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block E: 8</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block F: 3</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block F: 4</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block F: 5</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block G: 3</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NOTES

This volume contains 54 pages. Charts of individual blocks contain a chart of sherd count by trench number on reverse.

These were apparently consolidated by Arnold M. Withers.
For further information on this site see folders A-172, A-173, A-175, and A-176.

Arnold N. Withers later wrote this site report in the form of his Master's Thesis (unpublished) 1941.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 12, 1968.
**VALSHNI VILLAGE**

**CANAL SECTIONS**

**CONTENTS**

Canal, Test Trench I, Profile  
Canal, Test Trench II, Profile  
Canal, Test Trenches I and II, Profile  
Dike Bordering Valshni Village on North

**NOTES**

This volume consists of 4 items, all oversized sheets.

For further information on this site see folders A-172, A-173, A-174, and A-176.

Arnold M. Withers later wrote this site report in the form of his Master’s Thesis (unpublished) 1941.

Table of contents and listing were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 12, 1962.
VALSHNI VILLAGE
POTTERY ANALYSIS

CONTENTS

1. Letter (typed original) to Arnold from Malcom E. Farmer (Feb. 21, 1941) 2 pp, unable to place pottery into types, possible Yuman, Colorado shoulder present. 1

2. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Arnold Withers from Harold Colton (Mar. 15, 1941) 1 p, unable to positively identify sherds submitted for analysis. 3

3. Chart of sherds indicating sources of clay 4

4. Tables of sherds showing total by provenience, percentage of wares, and sherd count by type and provenience 5

5. Analysis of Wares by Mound 9

6. Adding Machine Tapes - Form by Provenience and Type by Provenience (14 tapes) 10

7. Chart - Analysis of Pottery from Mound 1 11

8. Chart - Analysis of Pottery from Mound 2 12

9. Chart - Analysis of Pottery from Mound 3 13

10. Chart - Analysis of Pottery from Mound 4 14

NOTES

This volume consists of 14 numbered pages plus 14 adding machine tapes.

Pages 1, 6, and 9 utilize both sides of sheet. Pages 11, 12, 13, and 14 are oversize.

For further information on this site see folders A-172, A-173, A-174, and A-175.

Arnold W. Withers later wrote this site report in the form of his Master's Thesis (unpublished) 1941.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 12, 1968.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Field Notes Jun. 18 - Jul. 12, 1962 by Alfred E. Johnson</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Room No. 1, Excavation Record Suzanne Miller and Betsy Russel</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Room No. 2, Excavation Record, Fred Lindquist</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Room No. 3, Excavation Record, Anne Thompson and Barbara Margolies</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Room No. 4, Excavation Record, Susan Miller and Betsy Russel</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Room No. 5, Excavation Record, Barbara Margolies and Anne Thompson</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Room No. 6, Excavation Record, Nancy Epler</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Room No. 7, Excavation Record, Anne Thompson and Barbara Margolies</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Room No. 8, Excavation Record, Jack Hannah</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Room No. 9, Excavation Record, Suzanne Miller and Enid Schildkrout</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Room No. 10, Excavation Record, Phil Burnham</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Room No. 11, Excavation Record, Lawrence B. Barnes</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Room No. 12, Excavation Record, Betsy Russel and Enid Schildkrout</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Room No. 13, Excavation Record, Nancy Epler</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Room No. 14, Excavation Record, Anne Thompson and Barbara Margolies</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Room No. 15, Excavation Record, Peter Lawner</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Room No. 16, Excavation Record, Aimee Wilson and Renee Pittin</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Room No. 17, Excavation Record, Susan Green and Roxanne Petersen</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Burial No. 1</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Burial No. 2</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Burial No. 3</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cremation No. I</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Cremation No. II</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This volume contains 239 pages. Each room excavation report consists of a standard Arizona State Museum form and a "Progress Report" for a feature.

Page 76 is blank.

For additional information on this site see folder A-178 and the following items in the Arizona State Museum Library files: The Ringo Site - Manuscript by Alfred E. Johnson; Artifact Description and Provenience for the Ringo Site by Alfred E. Johnson and Raymond Thompson; and the Ringo Site, Southeastern Arizona, by Alfred E. Johnson and Raymond Thompson (Reprint, Am. Antiquity, v.28, no. 4, April, 1963).

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 12, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. Room No. 1, Excavation Record, Enid Schildkrout
2. Room No. 2, Excavation Record, Aimee M. Wilson
3. Room No. 3, Excavation Record, Peter Lawner
4. Room No. 4, Excavation Record, Renee Pittin and Jack Zahniser
5. Room No. 5, Excavation Record, Susan Green and Roxanne Petersen
6. Room No. 6, Excavation Record, Jack Zahniser and Fred Lindquist
7. Plaza Test Sherd Count
8. Wall Test in Plaza, Sherd Count

NOTES

This volume contains 54 pages. Each room excavation report consists of a standard Arizona State Museum form and a "Progress Report" for a particular feature.

For additional information on this site see folder A-177.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, August 12, 1968.
INTRODUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. MOUND SITES AS A UNIT

II. BURIAL OVENS

III. TRASH DUMPS

   Dump E
   Dump F
   Mounds or Dumps
   Dump C
   Dump A
   Burial Areas
   Dump D
   Dump B

IV. TRIVIALS

   Pit B-1

V. HOUSE RUINS

   Type A Houses
   Type B Houses
   Houses, Y-Series
   House Levels

NOTES

This volume contains 121 pages, none utilizing both sides of sheet. Marginal notes and pagination were added by Julian D. Hayden at a later time. Table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State University Library, August 21, 1968.
Preliminary Report on Two Caves

In Southeastern Utah

By Irwin Hayden

Contents

1. Explanation of report by A. J. Lindsay Jr., Glen Canyon Project, Nov. 18, 1962

2. Letter to Dr. Charles Van Bergen, Los Angeles County Museum from Irwin Hayden (Sep. 27, 1930) 1 p, transmittal of report

3. Preliminary Report

   The Caves
   Cave I
   Cists
   Miscellaneous Notes on Cave I
   Cave II, Cornfield Canyon, Utah
   Cists
   Burials
   Miscellaneous Notes

Notes

This volume contains 43 pages all in typescript. This material was received from Glen Canyon Project. The location of original documents is unknown, a carbon copy of the original report is on file at the Museum of Northern Arizona Library.

Note: There is an error in the original numbering of the typescript — page number 10 was not used in pagination.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 6, 1968.
AN ARCHEOLOGIST AFIELD

BY

IRWIN HAYDEN

1929 - 30

NOTES

This volume contains 69 pages consisting of newspaper clippings of Irwin Hayden's column published in the Riverside, Calif. Enterprise.

This folder contains originals, two additional bound Xerox copies are on file.

Note: None of this material may be published or used in a publication without the author's permission.

Pagination and title page were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 9, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. List of supplies and reconstruction costs to Dec. 28, 1933
2. Recapitulation of C. W. A. Project P-10, Expenses to Dec. 28, 1933
3. Building Material and Transportation to Jan. 8, 1933
4. List of supplies for C. W. A. Project P-10
5. Materials, equipment (purchased or rented) and supplies
6. Calculation sheets for expenses, 14 pp
7. Report of Progress on Tuzigoot Ruin, C. W. A. Project P-10 as of Jan. 6, 1933 - 2 pp
8. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Edward H. Spicer from M. W. Stirling, B. A. E. (Oct. 6, 1933) 1 p, directions for obtaining excavation permits on public lands
9. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Charles R. Kuzell, United Verde Copper Co. from Grace M. Sparkes, Secretary and Immigration Commission (Oct. 28, 1933) 1 p, enclosing agreement between the archaeological Committee of the Yavapai County Chamber of Commerce and the United Verde Copper Company
10. Agreement between the United Verde Copper Company and the Archaeological Committee of the Yavapai County Chamber of Commerce, 1 p, permitting Louis R. Caywood and Edward H. Spicer to excavate pueblo ruins and providing for the disposal of artifacts recovered
11. Letter (copy) to United Verde Copper Company from W. J. Schlinger, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., San Francisco (Nov. 27, 1933) 1 p, quotation on plastic cement to be used as sealer
12. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Oliver C.Ralston, United Verde Copper Company from W. J. Schlinger (Dec. 14, 1933) 1 p, advice for the use of plastic sealer on adobe walls
13. Letter (copy to Mr. Oliver C. Ralston from C. W. Fiske, W. P. Fuller & Company, Phoenix, Ariz. (Jan. 19, 1934) 1 p, suggestions for thinner to be used with Pioneer Reinforcing Oil
14. Letter (copy) to Mr. Oliver C. Ralston from W. J. Sohlinser
   (Jan. 22, 1934) 1 p, quote of prices for RC - 1/6 Reinforcing Oil
   and thinner

15. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Edward Spicer from Harold S. Colton
   (Feb. 7, 1934) 1 p, request for a "Museum Notes" on Tuzigoot Ruin
   and a paper on new pottery types in the Verde Valley

16. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. M. R. Harrington, Southwest Museum from
   Oliver C. Ralston (May 10, 1934) 3 pp, comments on sherds submitted to
   Spicer for analysis, no correlation between pottery from Lost City
   and Central and Northern Arizona

17. Report of Excavation of Tuzigoot to May 1, 1934, 2 pp

18. List of decorated sherds by type from Ruins

19. Letter (typed original) to Mr. E. H. Spicer from Lyndon L. Hargrave
   (May 23, 1934) 1 p, results of experimental firing to reproduce
   colors, permission to use "Tuzigoot" as a new pottery type

20. Letter (typed original) to Mr. Edward H. Spicer from Robert E. S.
    Heineman, U. of Ariz. College of Mines (Jun. 2, 1934) 1 p,
    description of catlinite and red argillite

21. List of Molluscs returned to Dept. of Archaeology, U. of Ariz. June 4,
    1934, 2 pp.

NOTES

This volume contains 39 pages. The dates of January, 1933 are probably in
error since the project did not begin until October, 1933.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum
Library, Sep. 9, 1968.
# Contents

Outline of Report on Tuzigoot (handwritten)  
*Outline of Edward H. Spicer's Masters thesis*  
1

Draft of Table of Contents for Report  
4

Table of Contents  
5

Preface of Tuzigoot, by Caywood & Spicer, July 1935.  
7

The Keynote of Pueblo Life  
9

Prehistory of the Upper Verde Valley  
10

General Archaeology of the Upper Verde  
14

Tuzigoot - The Excavation and Repair of a Ruin on the Verde River Near Clarksdale, Arizona (p. 21-23 written by Caywood)  
21

Tuzigoot, The Site  
26

The Plan of the Excavation  
27

General Plan of the Pueblo  
28

Architectural Remains  
29

- Masonry  
- Size of the Rooms  
- Roof Construction  
- Floor Features  
- Doorways  
- Wall Niches  
- Plaster  
- Ceremonial Room  
- Architectural History  
30

Pottery  
45

- Plainwares  
- Verde Brown Ware  
- Tuzigoot Red Ware  
- Decorated Wares  
- Ceramic History  
- Pottery Decoration on Whole Vessels  
- Pottery Chronology  
49

49

50

52

55

59

63

65
Objects of Clay

Objects of Bone

Stone Tools and Other Objects of Stone

Chipped Stone Tools
Pecked and Ground Stone Tools

Jewelry

Burials

Burials - Group II, 1 - 65, Description
Burials - Group II, 1 - 54, Associated Artifacts
Burials I - 5, 1 - 26, 71

(p. 89-106: Originals in possession of Tuzigoot Natl. Monument)

Conclusions

The Data of Southwestern Archaeology

3 x 5 Cards (9) containing notes on Burials, Group VI

Field Book (bound) containing notes on excavation (pages not numbered)

NOTES

This volume contains 111 numbered pages and nine 3 x 5 cards, plus the field book.

This was apparently the first draft for the report on Tuzigoot since there are many discrepancies between it and the final, published version. Every attempt has been made to arrange the loose pages in as near to the final sequence as possible.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 9, 1968.
TUZIGOOT RUIN

MANUSCRIPTS AND ARTICLES

ABOUT THE SITE

CONTENTS

1. The Archaeology of Northern Arizona (typescript) 3 pp (by E.H. Spicer) 1
2. The Archaeology of Verde Valley and Tuzigoot (typescript) 2 pp (by E.H. Spicer) 4
3. Tuzigoot, a Prehistoric Pueblo of the Upper Verde (typescript) 6 pp (by E.H. Spicer, Museum Notes, v.6, no.9, March 1934) 6
4. Tuzigoot and its excavation (typescript) 6 pp (written for the Prescott Courier) 12
5. Description of Tuzigoot and its Surroundings (typescript) 2 pp (written for the Prescott Courier) 18
6. Placement of Tuzigoot in Time (typescript) 4 pp (written for the Prescott Courier) 20
7. Gruesome Story of Unburied Dead Revealed at Tuzigoot (typescript) 1 p (written for the Prescott Courier) 24
8. Burial Customs at Tuzigoot (typescript) 1 p (written for the Prescott Courier) 25
9. Short History of Tuzigoot (typescript) 1 p (written for the Prescott Courier) 26
10. Burials Recovered at Tuzigoot (typescript) 3 pp (written for the Prescott Courier) 27
11. Geographical Aspects of Pueblo Culture (typescript) 1 p 30
12. Ancient Ruin of Tuzigoot is Unearthed - Arizona Republic, May 18, 1934 (Dummy Sheet) 31
13. Tuzigoot, Land of Ancient Arizonians - Arizona Republic, Jul 22, 1934 (newspaper clipping) 1 p 32
14. New Key to Life in Prehistoric America - Philadelphia Inquirer, Nov. 29, 1936, 2pp 33
15. Comma Nearly Costs Half of County - Arizona Republic, Feb. 27, 1939 (news clipping) 1 p 35
16. Manuscript for talk on Tuzigoot Pottery - Spicer - 7 pp 36

NOTES

This volume contains 42 pages. The authorship of the articles is not known except for the items indicated.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 9, 1968.
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY
OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC PIPELINE
RIGHT - OF - WAY

CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains three separate studies, together comprising a survey along the right-of-way for the pipeline running from Texas across the States of Arizona and New Mexico.

Each is bound separately and numbered within itself.

Table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 9, 1968.
MISCELLANEOUS SITES
IN NORTHERN ARIZONA

CONTENTS

1. Resume of Season's Work in San Francisco Mountain Area .......................... 1
2. Report on NA 2551 - Baker's Ranch .................................................. 4
3. Notes on NA 2551 - Baker's Ranch ................................................... 12
4. Report on NA 2798 .............................................................................. 16
5. Report on NA 2799 .............................................................................. 19
6. Report on NA 2800 .............................................................................. 20
7. Miscellaneous Notes on Various Sites ...................................................... 22
8. National Forest Service Map of Coconino Forest (oversize) ......................... 25
9. Map of Unknown Ruin ........................................................................... 26
10. Map of Unknown Ruin .......................................................................... 27
11. Notes on King's Ruin ........................................................................... 28
12. Field Book containing notes on following sites:
   ◆ Upper Verde Survey ◆
   ◆ Horse Mesa Pueblo ◆
   ◆ Mummy House - Jack's Canyon Pass
   ◆ Tuzigoot Ruin
     NA - 2551
     NA - 2797
     NA - 2798
     NA - 2799
     NA - 2800
     NA - 1653
     NA - 1925
     NA - 1926
     NA - 1927
     1531

NOTES

This volume contains 29 numbered pages and one bound field book with unnumbered pages. The authors of individual items are unknown. It is believed that either Spicer or Caywood are the authors of the field book notes since the burials listed therein coincide with those of the Tuzigoot report.

Site numbers belong to the series used by the Museum of Northern Arizona.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 9, 1968.
This volume contains two plans of the excavations carried out during February 1941.
NOTES

This volume consists of Xerox copies of an original manuscript by Irwin Hayden. Originals are in the custody of Julian Hayden. None of this material may be published or used in a publication without the permission of the author.

Title page added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 10 Sep. 1968.
TUCSON ARTIFACTS

NEWSPAPER ACCOUNTS

CONTENTS

1. News clippings from the New York Times, Dec. 13, 1925 1
6. News clipping from the New York Times (date unknown) 11
11. News clipping from the Arizona Daily Star, Dec. 21, 1925 32
13. News clipping from the Tucson Citizen, Jan. 18, 1926 34
18. News clipping from the Arizona Daily Star, Mar. 1, 1926 40
21. News clipping from the Arizona Daily Star, Mar. 9, 1926 43
22. News clipping from the Arizona Daily Star, Dec. 13 or 14, 1927 45
24. News clipping from the Tucson Citizen, Dec. 15, 1925 45
25. News clipping from the Tucson Citizen, Jan. 17, 1926 49
NOTES

This volume contains 55 pages. Many clippings are mounted on both sides of sheets. Some are sealed in plastic.

The set of xerox prints of the clippings also in this folder consists of 60 pages.

For additional information on the Tucson artifacts see folders A-192 and A-193.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 12, 1968.
TUCSON ARTIFACTS
CORRESPONDENCE

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Dr. Cummings from Harold H. Bender (Oct. 18, 1925) 1 p, receipt of rubbings, consultation with Prof. John D. Davis of Princeton Theological Seminary 1

2. Letter to Mr. Byron Cummings from G. H. Kraeling (Oct. 20, 1925) 2 pp, results of study of Hebrew inscriptions, use of vocalization marks devised ca. 750 A.D. incorrect usage, recommends that Rabbi Louis Neuman examine inscriptions 2

3. Enclosure of inscriptions sent for study and translations of same 3

4. Letter to Mr. Cummings from Harold H. Bender (Oct. 21, 1925) 1 p, returning rubbings of inscriptions, the eight hundred is not a date 8

5. Letter (enclosure to above) to Dr. Bender from John D. Davis (Oct. 21, 1925) 1 p, inscriptions are Hebrew in style 9

6. Enclosure of rubbings from inscriptions, 3 pp 10

7. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Harold H. Bender (Nov. 5, 1925) 1 p, possibility of artifacts originating in Spain, such inscriptions on weapons a paradox or impossibility during the 10th century, letter from Dr. Bashford Dean, Dept. of Arms and Armor, Metropolitan Museum (enclosure missing) 13

8. Letter to Byron Cummings from Ira M. Price, U. of Chicago (Nov. 5, 1925) 1 p, study of inscriptions completed 14

9. Enclosure of rubbings of inscriptions, 3 pp 15

10. Text of telegram sent to Prof. Harold H. Bender by Byron Cummings (Nov. 6, 1925) advising not to give statement regarding artifacts 18

11. Text of telegram sent to New York Times by Byron Cummings (Nov. 6, 1925) unable to furnish any information on artifacts, referring their request to finders (Bent and Manier) 18

12. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Harold H. Bender (Nov. 17, 1925) 1 p, thanking him for complete report on artifacts, does not intend to publish or give information to press 19

13. Telegram to Dean Byron Cummings from NY Times (Dec. 10, 1925) receipt of story by T. W. Bent and C. E. Manier, request confirmation of authenticity 20
14. Telegram to Prof. Byron Cummings from N.Y. Times (Dec. 11, 1925)
   request for photos of artifacts

15. Telegram to Dr. Byron Cummings from International News Service
   (Dec. 14, 1925) requesting authentication of finds

16. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Arthur P. Abbot (Dec. 14, 1925)
   2 pp, traditions of white men visiting Indians in pre Columbian period

17. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Mark E. Zimmerman (Dec. 16, 1925)
   1 p, Indian-Jewish legends of contact

18. Text of telegram sent to N.Y. Times by Byron Cummings (undated)
    describing artifacts, recommending Bent and Manier

19. Letter to Neil M. Judd from E. E. Free (Jan. 14, 1926) 1 p,
    lead artifacts probably fraudulent, caliche unimportant as evidence,
    possibility of using lime and powdered caliche to form caliche in short period

20. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from B. Bickel (Jan. 15, 1926) 1 p,
    possibility of Gypsies depositing artifacts

21. Letter to Prof. Frank H. Fowler from E. C. Gelsinger (Jan. 23, 1926)
    3 pp, possible Mormon "plant" squashed, possibility of Spanish priests
    planting relics, scribe of artifacts had only a smattering of dictionary Latin
    and Hebrew, use of word "Tolte-Zus", request for photographs of inscriptions for study

22. Letter to Mr. Arthur Abbot from Byron Cummings (?) (Jan. 25, 1926)
    1 p, traditions regarding visits by white men, university to take over excavations

23. Letter to Mark E. Zimmerman from Byron Cummings (?) (Jan. 25, 1926)
    1 p, request for further references on his suggestions

24. Letter to Prof. Byron Cummings from Mark E. Zimmerman (Jan. 31, 1926)
    1 p, quoting Fewkes "An Archaeological Collection from Young's Canyon, Arizona, Near
    Flagstaff" (enclosure missing)

25. Letter to Dr. Cummings from Arthur P. Abbot (Feb. 4, 1926) 2 pp,
    discovery of grave of Margaret Corbin, heroine of Revolution,
    contacts between Old and New World

26. Letter to Dean Cummings from Harold G. Wilson, Tucson Citizen
    (Feb. 16, 1926) 1 p, submission of names of Mexicans who may have information concerning artifacts
27. List of names of Mexicans to be interviewed

28. Letter to Prof. Byron Cummings from Mark E. Zimmerman (Feb. 18, 1926) 1 p, return of paper stating Cummings' position in regard to artifacts

29. Letter to Prof. Byron Cummings from Mark E. Zimmerman (Mar. 24, 1926) 2 pp, blaming Mormons for delay, symbols of Masons

30. Letter to Pres. of U. of Ariz. from T. G. Clarke (May 5, 1926) 3 pp, questions regarding artifacts, Semitic origin of American Indians

31. Letter to Prof. Byron Cummings from Mark E. Zimmerman (Sep. 5, 1926) 2 pp, new theories on source of artifacts

32. Letter to the U. of Ariz. from L. E. Gross (Jan. 4, 1929) 2 pp, request for information about artifacts

33. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Tom Bent (Feb. 23, 1929) 2 pp, request for status of artifacts and their possible purchase

34. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from T. S. Chapman (Mar. 11, 1929) 1 p, regarding analysis report on lead sample, not yet completed

35. Letter to N. Y. Times from Byron Cummings (undated) 1 p, regarding information given by Prof. Bender (Note: this letter probably was written at an earlier date) also recommends Bent and Manier.

36. Letter (addressee blank) from Byron Cummings (undated) 1 p, requests permission to speak and show photos of artifacts (This was probably written as a form letter and sent to groups prior to his trip east)

37. Letter to Byron Cummings from Thomas W. Bent (Sep. 28, 1929) 1 p, request for decision on artifacts, offer to sell ranch to Cummings at reduced price

38. Letter to Dean Cummings from Tom Bent (Jan. 22, 1930) 2 pp, receipt of report on artifacts

39. Letter to Dean Byron Cummings from Mr. A. W. Ivins (Aug. 14, 1933) 2 pp, request for information on the artifacts

40. Letter to Mr. A. W. Ivins from Byron Cummings (Oct. 19, 1933) 1 p, artifacts are thought to be in Phoenix, articles now considered to be not genuine, type metal used, weapons impractical, inscriptions incorrect, additional artifacts "planted", caliche reproduced by using lime-caliche mixture
41. Letter to Mrs. Mildred V. Brown from Thomas W. Bent (Oct. 24, 1936) 1 p, referral to previous letter

42. Letter to Mr. Thomas W. Bent from the Curator of History, Los Angeles County Museum (Nov. 30, 1936) 2 pp, belief that the artifacts were planted

43. Letter to Dr. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Aug. 31, 1944) 1 p, permission for Mr. McKelvey to have pictures of artifacts for publication, reports the death of Manier two years ago

44. Letter to U. of Ariz. from C. F. Brown (Dec. 4, 1945) 1 p, request for verification of enclosed pamphlet

45. Pamphlet telling of pre-Spanish Roman occupation of North America (author unknown)

46. Letter to Mr. C. F. Brown from Emil W. Haury (Dec. 7, 1945) 1 p, artifacts are fraudulent, Prof. Fowler directly misquoted in pamphlet

47. Memo by Emil Haury Sep. 17, 1946, story of find in cave in Northern Arizona by Mr. and Mrs. Delano, with drawings (an attempt to work a fraud)

48. Letter to Mr. C. H. Garrigues from C. Edgar Gayette, Manager, Tucson Chamber of Commerce (Oct. 16, 1950) 1 p, answer to request for information about lead crosses, referred to Mr. Sayles

49. Letter to Mr. E. B. Sayles from J. B. Tuthill, Publicity Director, Tucson Chamber of Commerce (Oct. 16, 1950) 1 p, referral of Mr. Garrigues' query

50. Letter to Mr. Arthur Woodward from H. M. Ariiss (Oct. 20, 1947) 1 p, attempt by "A. E." to work a new fraud

51. Letter to Mr. C. H. Garrigues from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 21, 1950) 2 pp, answers to queries on lead crosses, no final decision ever made on authenticity

52. Letter to Mr. Thomas W. Bent from Richard A. Harvill (Jun. 20, 1956) 1 p, thanking him for previous letter regarding artifacts, university does not possess artifacts

53. Letter to Thomas W. Bent from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 15, 1956) 1 p, unable to supply data from Byron Cummings notes (he left none), no notes by Hands or Conrad who excavated for the university, sending site map of excavation, all other records are available for inspection
54. Memo to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Richard A. Harvill (Oct. 17, 1956) 1 p, receipt of copy of letter sent to Mr. Bent

55. Letter to Mr. Emil W. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Oct. 20, 1956) 1 p, acknowledging receipt of map

56. Memorandum to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Richard A. Harvill (Oct. 25, 1956) 1 p, returning memo on Bent

57. Letter to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Dec. 18, 1956) 3 pp, forwarding photos of tests conducted on caliche formation rates, request for copy of Hawley report

58. Photographs of stratitests of caliche at Silverbell Site

59. Letter to Mr. Thomas W. Bent from Emil W. Haury (Jan. 15, 1957) 1 p, question of caliche formation rates should be referred to geologists, transmittal of Hawley report

60. Receipt for certified mail (Hawley report)

61. Letter to Emil W. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Jan. 19, 1957) 1 p, receipt of Hawley report

62. Note to Dr. Haury from T. W. Bent requesting information on the methods of preserving newspaper clippings (undated)

63. Letter to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Feb. 25, 1957) 1 p, disbelieves the Hawley report

64. Letter to Mr. Thomas W. Bent from Emil W. Haury (Mar. 7, 1957) 1 p, suggestions for methods of preserving newspaper clippings

65. Letter to Mr. Thomas W. Bent from Emil W. Haury (Mar. 15, 1957) 1 p, receipt of Hawley report

66. Letter to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Mar. 17, 1957) 1 p, return of Hawley Report

67. Letter to Mr. H. M. Greenwood from Mr. Frances T. Slutes (Jul. 17, 1958) 1 p, receipt of letter requesting information on lead crosses, referred to Thomas W. Bent

68. Letter to Mr. Thomas W. Bent from Mrs. Frances T. Slutes (Jul. 17, 1958) 1 p, transmittal of the Greenwood request for information
69. Letter to Mrs. Frances T. Slutes from Thomas W. Bent (Jul. 26, 1958) 100
   1 p, receipt of her letter

70. Letter to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Sep. 18, 1964) 1 p, 101
    request that his (Bent's) report be made available for study

71. Letter to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Thomas W. Bent (Oct. 7, 1964) 1 p, 102
    transmittal of report on Tucson artifacts

72. Letter to Thomas W. Bent from Dr. Raymond H. Thompson (Oct. 12, 1964) 103
    1 p, acknowledgement of receipt of report, book to be made available
    for study

73. Letter to Mr. Raymond H. Thompson from Thomas W. Bent
    (Mar. 3, 1965) 2 pp, request for alleged "proof" of hoax in
    connection with artifacts

74. Memorandum to Dr. R. H. Thompson from Bryan Bannister
    (Mar. 11, 1965) 1 p, contribution of all material from Tree
    Ring Lab pertaining to lead crosses

75. Letter to Dr. Bryan Bannister from Dr. R. H. Thompson
    (Mar. 16, 1965) 1 p, thanking him for the deposition of material

76. Letter to Mr. Thomas W. Bent from Dr. R. H. Thompson (Mar. 19, 1965) 108
    2 pp, it is the privilege of any individual to disagree on the
    authenticity, Arizona State Museum takes no official stand, any
    staff member is free to draw own conclusions, records are available
    to all

77. Letter to Dept. of Archaeology, U. of Arizona from Richard Abel
    and Co. Inc. (May 12, 1965) 1 p, request for information on the
    availability of Bent's report

78. Reply to above - report written but unpublished, suggest correspondence
    with Mr. Thomas W. Bent

79. Letter to Dr. J. O. Brew from Emil W. Haury (May 22, 1965) 2 pp, 111
    reply to questions regarding Tucson artifacts, subsequently it was
    determined that they were fraudulent, no explanation as to who
    made them or why

80. Letter to Univ. of Ariz. from Everett D. Mills (undated) 2 pp, 113
    requesting information on Tucson artifacts

81. Letter to Mr. Everett D. Mills from Mrs. Frances T. Slutes (Jun. 3, 1965) 1 p, reply to questions about the Tucson artifacts
    referred to Mr. Thomas W. Bent

82. Letter to Dr. R. H. Thompson from Thomas W. Bent (May 20, 1966) 1 p, 116
    enclosing Newsletter from Brigham Young University

85. Letter to Mr. Hubert Bowen from Wilma Kaemlein (Feb. 4, 1967) 1 p, no information in museum on the pictures of crosses seen by writer, they do not correspond to the Tucson artifacts, referred to Mr. Thomas W. Bent

86. Letter to Curator, Arizona State Museum from John Eugene Hasty (Feb. 28, 1967) 1 p, request for information on the culture associated with the Tucson artifacts

87. Letter to Wilma Kaemlein from Hubert Bowen (Mar. 28, 1967) 1 p, thanking for information, possible use of material with Boy Scouts

88. Letter to Curator, Arizona State Museum from John Eugene Hasty (Feb. 28, 1967) 1 p, request for information on the culture associated with the Tucson artifacts

89. Letter to Wilma Kaemlein from Hubert Bowen (May 1, 1967) 1 p, lead artifacts proven to be fakes, evidence listed

90. Letter to Mrs. Wilma Kaemlein from Dr. Paul R. Cheesman, Brigham Young Univ. (Jul. 12, 1967) 1 p, request for copies of pictures of artifacts

91. Letter to Dr. Paul R. Cheesman from Wilma Kaemlein (Jul. 26, 1967) 1 p, directing him to write to Mr. Thomas W. Bent since he is the owner of the artifacts

92. Letter to University Archaeologist, Univ. of Ariz. from M. M. Love (Sep. 21, 1967) 1 p, request for information on artifacts


94. Description of Runestones from Oklahoma, 8 pp

95. Letter to Mr. John Eugene Hasty from Dr. R. H. Thompson (Jan. 17, 1968) 1 p, reply to query on artifacts, material on file available for study

96. Letter to Mr. R. W. Brewbaker from Dr. R. H. Thompson (Jan. 17, 1968) 1 p, reply to query on artifacts, material on file available for study
97. Letter to Mr. M. H. Love from Dr. R. H. Thompson (Jan. 17, 1968) 145
   1 p, reply to query on artifacts, material is available for study

98. Letter to Mr. and Mrs. Jack McGee from Dr. R. H. Thompson 146
   (Feb. 26, 1968) 1 p, reply to query on artifacts, material is
   available for study.

NOTES

This volume contains 146 pages. All material consists of xerox copies of
letters in departmental files.

The material (negatives and book ) mentioned in item 74 are located as
follows: Negatives in Arizona State Museum files, bound book of rubbings
is in the Arizona State Museum Library.

See also Facts vs Artifacts, An Antidotal Disquisition Applied to the
Artifacts Excavated Near Tucson, Pima County, Arizona during 1924-25,
by: George M. E. Hawley, 1928,


Additional information is contained in folders A-191 and A-193.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum
Library, Sep. 16, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. Map of excavations on Silverbell Road for Lead artifacts 1927, signed by E. W. Haury
2. Chart indicating angle and distances to finds
3. Typescript "The Swords and Crosses Recently Uncovered Near Tucson, Arizona" (author unknown)
4. Typescript "Lead Alloy Spears Exhumed Wednesday, March 4, 1925, at a Point on the Silverbell Road, Nine Miles from the Observatory" (A. E. Douglass, marked "for Dean Cummins")
5. Notes - March 4, 1925, by T. S. Lovering concerning excavations of artifacts
7. Copy of article from NY Times, Jan. 20, 1926, stating that articles were made by Timitio Oduhui
8. Blueprints of rubbings taken from artifacts
10. Xerox copy of Resume of Facts and Historical Data Relating to the Tucson Artifacts (probably authored by Thomas W. Bent)
11. Postcard with photo of Daniel E. Sper (?) sent to Prof. Cummings by Mark E. Zimmerman
12. Card (3 x 5) bearing sketch of Labrum (?) with Hebrew inscription on reverse

NOTES

This volume contains 74 pages.

Item 11 is postcard mentioned by M. E. Zimmerman in letter to Dr. Cummings.

See also folder A-191 and A-192 for further information on this subject.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 16, 1968.
COMPOUND F - PHOTOGRAPHS

BY

IRWIN HAYDEN

NOTES

This volume contains 48 pages of mounted photographs (105 ea.) of the excavations carried out by the Van Bergen Los Angeles County Museum at Compound F.

Identity of photographs is only tentative and should be used with caution.
THE GREWE SITE - PHOTOGRAPHS

BY

IRWIN HAYDEN

NOTES

This volume contains 52 pages of mounted photographs (100 ea.) of the excavations carried out by the Van Bergen-Los Angeles County Museum at the Grewe Site.

Identity of photographs is only tentative and should be used with caution.
1. Editorial Notes by Alexander J. Lindsay Jr. i
2. Table of Contents ii
3. List of Figures v
4. Distribution vii
5. Transcription of Notes 1

NOTES

This volume contains 107 pages, all carbon copies of a transcription prepared under the direction of Alexander J. Lindsay Jr. for the Glen Canyon Project.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library Sep. 17, 1968.
CONTENTS

1. Letter to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Alexander J. Lindsay Jr. (Apr. 15, 1963) 1 p, submission of transcriptions
2. Editorial Notes by Alexander J. Lindsay Jr.
3. Report of Summer Expedition into the San Juan Valley, in Northern Arizona by the Arizona State Museum
4. Editorial Notes by Alexander J. Lindsay Jr.
5. The Ancient Inhabitants of the San Juan
7. Article in the Salt Lake Herald, Nov. 1, 1908
8. Editorial Notes by Alexander J. Lindsay Jr.
9. Betatkin
10. Seogazlin Mesa
11. Byron Cummings Expedition: Navajo Mountain and Mitsin Canyon, July - September, 1930
12. Letter (copy) from Mr. William C. Miller to Mr. Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr. (Dec. 4, 1962) 2 pp, clarification of questionable areas in notes

NOTES

This volume consists of 28 pages, all carbon copies of a transcription prepared under the direction of Alexander J. Lindsay Jr. for the Glen Canyon Project.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 17 Sep. 1968.
CONTENTS

NOTEBOOK NO. 1 (148 pages)

Cliff House Ruin .......................... 2
Shale Cliff Cave .......................... 12
Sitsovi Cave .............................. 14
Pinon Cave Park .......................... 19
Natural Bridge ............................ 28
Waterfall Cave ........................... 32
Cache Cave ............................... 50
Fort-House No. 2 .......................... 53
Fort on Upper Terrace .................... 54
Batwoman House ........................... 60
Echo Cave ................................. 70
Cliff Bungalow ........................... 73
Baby Mummy Cave ........................ 74
Hinta Ceremony Celebrated at Kayenta 106

NOTEBOOK NO. 2 (37 numbered pages)

Archaeological Party for 1914 ............ 1
Expenses for Archaeological Trip for 1914 3
Toschlanboko ............................ 5
Kin-ki-chi ............................... 9
Terrace House ............................ 11
Batle's Nest Ruin ........................ 19
Sand Cave Ruins .......................... 27
Ruin .......................... 33

NOTEBOOK NO. 3 (53 pages)

Noneeshosheeboko ......................... 1
Trip to Natural Bridge near Navajo Mountain 2
Double Cave Ruin .......................... 24
Kinnigban ................................. 32

NOTEBOOK NO. 4 (96 pages)

Nitsi Canyon ............................. 1
Ruins near Inscription House ............. 18
Ceremonial Cave .......................... 21
Prospect Cave ............................ 25
Betsanabikaya (Pictograph Ruin) ........ 29
Crow's Nest Cave .......................... 33
Fortress Cave ............................. 35
University Ruin - 1935 ................. 37
NOTEBOOK NO. 5 (106 pages)

1. Christess Cave
2. Yucca House
3. Cave
4. Pine Tree House
5. Swallow's Nest
6. Inscription House
7. Water Lily Canyon - map
8. Niztnoe Canyon (Coyote Canyon)
9. List of Horses belonging to the party
10. List of Cummings' Horses
11. Utah Archaeological Fund Horses
12. Monument Bridges
13. White Canyon
14. Medicine Basket
15. Medicine Stick

NOTEBOOK NO. 6 (101 pages)

1. Journal of 1909 Expedition
2. Caves in Canyon
3. Notes on Cave 4 in Hostein Canyon
4. Skeleton Cave
5. Cave at the Head of Short Gulch Opposite Draggagei Canyon
6. Trip to Navajo Mountain
7. Marsh Pass
8. Cliff House in Chilchunta
9. Kitseel (Pottery House)
10. Saga Canyon - map
11. Kayenta Wash
12. Ladder House
13. List of Collected Items - Season of 1909

NOTEBOOK NO. 7 - 1931 (204 pages)

1. Hick's Homestead Ruin
2. Round But House Ruin in Sulphur Springs Valley
3. Pueblo Ruins in Cave Creek
4. Enclosure of Lines of Rock North of East End of Tortalittas
5. Quintovac - Sonora
6. Red Cliff Ruin on Road to Cibacues
7. Namadas - Fort Apache Ruin
8. Martinez Hill Ruin
9. University Ruin
10. Doran Castle
11. Ruin Point Ruin
NOTEBOOK NO. 5 (106 pages)

Christess Cave 1
Yucca House 9
Cave 15
Pine Tree House 16
Swallow's Nest 33
Inscription House 42
Water Lily Canyon – map 63
Miztoe (Coyote Canyon) 67
List of Horses belonging to the party 86
List of Cummings' Horses 90
Utah Archaeological Fund Horses 94
Monument Bridges 97
White Canyon 98
Medicine Basket 100
Medicine Stick 101

NOTEBOOK NO. 6 (101 pages)

Journal of 1909 Expedition 1
Caves in Canyon 3
Notes on Cave 4 in Hostein Canyon 11
Skeleton Cave 19
Cave at the Head of Short Gulch Opposite Draggagei Canyon 27
Trip to Navajo Mountain 29
Marsh Pass 30
Cliff House in Chilchunta 36
Kitseel (Pottery House) 39
Saga Canyon – map 41
Kayenta Wash 44
Ladder House 57
List of Collected Items – Season of 1909 69

NOTEBOOK NO. 7 – 1931 (204 pages)

Hick's Homestead Ruin 3
Round Pit House Ruin in Sulphur Springs Valley 5
Pueblo Ruins in Cave Creek 7
Enclosure of Lines of Rock North of East End of Tortalittas 9
Quintovac – Sonora 11
Red Cliff Ruin on Road to Cibacues 13
Ramadas – Fort Apache Ruin 14
Martinez Hill Ruin 17
University Ruin 18
Doran Castle 34
Ruin Point Ruin 35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calkin's Ranch</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath Creek Ruins</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohokam Pueblo</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fossil Creek Ruins</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Ruin</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeper Gulch Ruin</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinleba - Ft. Apache Ruin</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek Ruin</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavations at Fort Apache</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springerville</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Apache Ruin</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek Ruin</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akatz Cido (?) (House of Mystery)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of the Konjas (Nuns)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casa Colorado</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Castillo</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball Court</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of the Three Lintels</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of the Four Lintels</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group of Columnas Confundidos</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uxmal, Yucatan</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diary of Trip to Mexico</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Apache Pueblo Ruin - Group II</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer Ruin</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrow-shaped Platform</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Pits - Kinleba</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials - Fort Apache Pueblo</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burials - Season of 1932</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Ruin in Arizona Near Rodeo, New Mexico</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Mound Pueblo</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Pueblo near Sand Pit</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pueblo Kinleba - Near Fort Apache</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis Ruin</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellison Ruin in Granite Basin</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth from Springerville</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses of Fort Apache Expedition</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Ancha Mountains</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses of Santa Fe Trip</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth Remains by Hereford</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Lectures, 1931-32</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pima Culture</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copota Culture</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTEBOOK NO. 8 - 1913 (22 pages)**

- Trip to Smithville: 1
- The Murder of Tom Nokes: 11
- Trip to Robison's Ranch: 15
- Expedition to San Juan: 19
NOTES

This volume contains 8 notebooks and a portion of one. Page numbering was done by Cummins.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 17 Sep. 1968.

No attempt has been made to correct spelling used in notes. All names are spelled as Dr. Cummins used them in his notes.
NOTEBOOK NO. 10 1925 - 25 (158 pages)

Expense Account for the period 30 June 1924 to August 15, 1925 1
Cuicuilco 63
Cuicuilco - excavations 89
List of contents of bags of earth samples 137
Burials 141
Description of mules 154
Loans to workers 155

NOTEBOOK NO. 11 1922 (44 pages)

Material from San Cristobal de la Llan 1
Pyramid near San Fernando 2
Altars on Cuicuilco 3
Cuicuilco - Thousands of Years Added to the History of Mexico 7
Altar 19
Platforms 20
Deposit around base of Cone 25
Payroll 26
wells 28
Tepoztlan 35

NOTES

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Sep. 17, 1968.
No attempt has been made to correct spelling used in notes.

2. Measure of expeditions, archaeological and geophysical

3. List of specimens by number and site

4. Notes on chipped stone specimens

5. Letter (xerox) to Dr. Walter P. Taylor from John F. Aliberto, Mar. 9, 1956, 3 pp., enclosing article written by Lehmer, relationship of material to early Formosan and Formosan cultures (for enclosure see item 12, this folder)

6. Letter (xerox) to Dr. Walter P. Taylor from John F. Aliberto, (Nov. 19, 1956) 1 p., dated in shipment of specimens

7. List of specimens for invoice (xerox)

8. Sonora Survey artifacts, listed by category and site (xerox)

9. Preliminary Pottery Count (xerox)

10. Outline drawings of characteristic specimens of projectile points by type (xerox)

11. List of Sonora Sites by Type (xerox)

12. Article "Archaeological Survey of Sonora, Mexico" by Earl J. Lehmer (xerox)

13. Site location map - Guadalupe Ch; Sonora, Mexico (xerox)

14. Site location map - Arroyo Canyons; on map, Mexican xerox

15. Sketch Map - North Shore - Unidad de Toxilolli (xerox)

16. Stratigraphy of Sites no. 3 (optional)

17. Notes on the stratigraphy of Sites nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, and nos. 16
NOTES FOR PROPOSED STUDY BY ELIZABETH MORRIS GELL

OUTLINE FOR PRESENTATION OF STUDY

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ALTERNATE INTRODUCTION

SAMPLE SOURCE AND SIZE

CLASSIFICATION

METHOD OF MANUFACTURE

INTRODUCTION

SHAPE

BM II (?)
P III

MATERIALS

TWIST

WEAVES

WARP ADDED - BM II
TOE AND JOG ANALYSIS - P III
HEEL ANALYSIS - P III
HOW WARPS ARE ADDED

COLOR

FASTENINGS

KNOTS

MEASUREMENTS

PROVENIENCE BY TYPE

CATALOG OF INDIVIDUAL EXAMPLES BY PROVENIENCE

NUMBERS AND PROVENIENCE BY TYPE

NUMBERS OF "LATE" SUBTYPES

KISA'S OUTLINE FOR PRESENTATION OF BM II AND P III DATA

METHOD OF PRESENTING ILLUSTRATIONS
NOTES

This volume contains 211 pages. The portion completed by Earl Morris utilize the reverse side of manuscript draft sheets.

This study was begun by Earl Morris in 1944 and was reworked by Elizabeth Morris Gell in 1958 and 1967.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 21, 1968.
EXCAVATION NOTES

AND

SURVEY OF TANQUE VERDE AREA

CONTENTS

Plan of Site

Pithouse Excavation Records

House No. 1 (Plan and Section on Reverse) 2
House No. 2 " " 4
House No. 3 " " 6
House No. 4 " " 8
House No. 5 " " 10

Artifact Catalog 12

Pottery Counts 26

Sherd Provenience List 34

Animal Bone Provenience 43

Survey of Sites in the Vicinity of Tanque Verde Ruin 48

Map of Area Showing Sites Located in Survey 51

NOTES

This volume contains 51 pages. With the exceptions noted above, none utilize both sides of sheet. Pages 1 and 51 are oversize.

This excavation was conducted by the Fenster Ranch School under the supervision of Jack L Zahniser during 1963-64.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 21, 1968.
FIELD NOTEBOOKS
OF
DERIC O'BRYAN

CONTENTS

NOTEBOOK NO. 2 - Excavation notes and burial record of Mesa Verde excavations 1948.

NOTES

Notebook No. 1 contains 100 numbered pages of which 57 have been utilized.
Notebook No. 2 contains 98 numbered pages. Pages 1 - 3; 89 - 98 are used for notes. Pages 40 and 100 were removed by O'Bryan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Miss Jean McCaleb from Byron Cummings (Mar. 19, 1934) 1 p, enclosing answer to questions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Letter (handwritten original) to Dean Byron Cummings from Glen McEuen (Oct. 26, 1934) 2 pp, discovery of cave containing burials</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Glen Mc Euen from Byron C. Cummings (Nov. 3, 1934) 1 p, arrangements to visit cave</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>News Clipping (Nov. 13, 1934) Dr. Cummings discovers old burial in cave at Safford</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Dr. Cummings from Miss Jean McCaleb (Nov. 14, 1934) 1 p, enclosing clipping from Phoenix Star describing the discovery of skeleton in cave by Dr. Cummings and Tom Sanders (clipping attached)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>News Clipping (Nov. 18, 1934) &quot;Ancient Life is Reconstructed&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from M. P. McEuen (Nov. 18, 1934) 1 p, request for compensation for son's assistance in the discovery of cave</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Letter (copy of above)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. M. P. McEuen from Byron Cummings (Nov. 21, 1934) 1 p, no funds available for commercial operations, request for exact amount required as payment</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harvey L. Mott, Arizona Republic, from Byron Cummings (Nov. 21, 1934) 2 pp, request for information concerning ownership of land on which cave is located, possibility of it being on Federal or State Land</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Mr. Byron Cummings from Oscar L. Chapman 13 U. S. Dept of Interior (Dec. 20, 1934) 1 p, granting exclusive rights to excavate cave on public lands, Range 23 E, Township 2 S</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Harold S. Colton (Jan. 8, 1935) 1 p, purchase of artifacts from EM II cave</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13. Letter (copy) to Dr. Colton from Jimmie H. Smith (Feb. 4, 1935) 1 p, offer to sell more material from cave, list of items

14. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Harold S. Colton (Feb. 9, 1935) 1 p, enclosing copy of above letter

15. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harvey Mott from Byron Cummings (Mar. 12, 1935) 1 p, enclosing photo of mastadon tooth (photo missing)

16. Letter (carbon copy) to Secretary Harold L. Ickes, Dept. of Interior from Byron Cummings (Oct. 16, 1935) 1 p, cave completely empty, vandals turned material over to Casa Grande Nat. Mon., request for return of material under agreement of excavation permit

17. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. William Duffen from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 19, 1939) 1 p, request for information on location of McEuen Cave

18. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from William A. Duffen (Oct. 25, 1939) 2 pp, description of route to reach cave

19. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Neil M. Judd from Emil W. Haury (Sep. 27, 1940) 1 p, request that McEuen material be loaned to ASM from Gila Pueblo through National Museum (draft)

20. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Neil M. Judd from Emil W. Haury (Sep. 27, 1940) 2 pp, same as above

21. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Neil M. Judd (Oct. 4, 1940) 2 pp, unable to arrange loan of material through National Museum, suggests attempt be made to obtain material from Dept. of Interior who is legal owner of material illegally obtained from Federal Lands, further suggests corresponding with Secretary of Interior or Senator Hayden about matter

22. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Hugh H.iller, Supt. Casa Grande Nat. Mon. (Nov. 8, 1940) 2 pp, arrangements may be made to transfer material from McEuen Cave to Arizona State Museum on a loan basis

23. Letter (copy) to Mr. Neil M. Judd from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 14, 1940) 1 p, tree-ring specimen JPB #93, unable to attend meeting in Philadelphia, offer of sherd collection from Forestdale Valley

24. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Hugh H.iller from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 16, 1940) 1 p, will not take material if Gila Pueblo desires to retain it for further study
25. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Neil M. Judd from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 16, 1940) 1 p, material to be loaned directly from Casa Grande Nat., Mon.

26. Memorandum (carbon copy) from E. T. Scoyen (Oct. 17, 1945) 1p, explaining the procedure of loan of the Mc Euen Cave material

27. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. H. S. Gladwin from M. R. Tillitson, NPS, (Nov. 20, 1945) 1 p, request for release of Mc Euen material to Arizona State Museum

28. Letter (copy) to Mr. M. R. Tillitson from Harold S. Gladwin (Nov. 24, 1945) 1 p, material to be inventoried and released

29. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from E. T. Scoyen (Dec. 7, 1945) 1 p, material to be loaned, receipt requested

30. Letter (handwritten) to Ted (Sayles) from Harold S. Gladwin (Dec. 15, 1945) 2 pp, unable to deliver Mc Euen material, suggest pick-up at Globe

31. Letter (carbon copy) to Harold S. Gladwin from E. T. Scoyen (Dec. 20, 1945) 1 p, arrangements satisfactory to Park Service

32. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from Ted (Sayles) (Dec. 20, 1945) 1 p, material to be picked up after Jan. 2, 1946

33. Letter (handwritten) to Ted from Harold S. Gladwin (Dec. 26, 1945) 1 p, arrangements to be made allowing release of material from Globe

34. Letter (carbon copy) to Kate Lyons from E. B. Sayles (Mar. 2, 1946) 1 p, items to be picked up March 7, 1946

35. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gladwin from E. B. Sayles (Mar. 9, 1946) 1 p, all items received except for carved wooden block, item to be picked up at later time

36. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. T. Scoyen from E. W. Haury (Mar. 13, 1946) 1 p, transfer of Mc Euen material completed, list enclosed, plan to publish report

37. List (carbon copy) of articles transferred from Gila Pueblo to Arizona State Museum, 2 pp, (two copies)
38. Letter (signed original) to Mr. E. B. Sayles from Harold S. Gladwin (Mar. 13, 1946) 1 p, carved block to be sent, San Simon Report in hands of publishers

39. Letter (signed original) to Ted from Kate (Lyons) (Mar. 15, 1946) 1 p, carved block was picked up, must be at Arizona State Museum

40. Letter (carbon copy) to Kate from E. B. Sayles (Mar. 19, 1946) 1 p, carved block not among those items inventoried

41. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from John M. Davis, NPS, (Mar. 28, 1946) 1 p, approval of plan to publish report

42. Letter (signed original) to E. B. Sayles from Harold S. Gladwin (Apr. 1, 1946) 1 p, transmittal of carved block, request receipt, galley proofs of San Simon Report received and corrected

43. Letter (carbon copy) to Harold S. Gladwin from E. B. Sayles (Apr. 2, 1946) 1 p, corrections in San Simon Report, receipt to be sent

44. Letter (carbon copy) to Harold S. Gladwin from Emil W. Haury (Apr. 8, 1946) 1 p, receipt for carved wooden block enclosed (enclosure missing), Dr. Carl Sauer, tour of Sonora, possibility of obtaining stratigraphy from cave

45. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. K. R. Tillitson from Emil W. Haury (Apr. 11, 1946) 1 p, copy of inventory of material received (see item 37)

46. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Thomas W. Whitaker, Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Horticultural Field Station, La Jolla, Cal. from Mary Elizabeth King (May 11, 1961) 1 p, transmittal of squash seeds for identification

47. Letter (signed original) to Miss Mary E. King from Davis G. Frinzley (May 15, 1961) 1 p, squash seeds are Curcubita pepo L.

48. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Thomas W. Whitaker from Mary E. King (May 24, 1961) 1 p, cave was occupied from BM III through P III

49. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Hugh C. Cutler, Missouri Botanical Gardens from Mary E. King (May 24, 1961) 1 p, transmittal of corn and beans for identification

50. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Russell Keeker from Emil W. Haury (Jun. 1, 1961) 1 p, request for information about Ray D. Crandall
51. Form submitting sample 247 to U of A Radiocarbon Laboratory (Jun. 22, 1961) 1 p

52. Letter (carbon copy) to Barbara Lawrence, Harvard Univ. from Mary E. King (Jun. 29, 1961) 1 p, request for identification of yarn material

53. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Lyndon L. Hargrave from Mary E. King (Jun. 29, 1961) 1 p, request for identification of material from feather robe

54. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Thomas W. Whitaker from Mary E. King (Jul 5, 1961) 1 p, transmittal of gourd fragments and photos of whole gourd for identification

55. Letter (signed original) to Mary E. King from Hugh Cutler (Jul 6, 1961) 1 p, return of beans and corn, report to follow

56. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Samuel R. Claridge (Jul. 9, 1961) 1 p, query should be sent to Alf Claridge about Mc Euen Cave

57. Letter (carbon copy) to Alf Claridge from Emil W. Haury (Jul. 10, 1961) 1 p, request for appointment to discuss possible excavation of Mc Euen Cave, extensive vandalism in cave

58. Letter (signed original) to Prof. Emil W. Haury from Paul E. Damon (Jul. 25, 1961) 1 p, results of tests on sample 247 indicate age of 2500 years B.P. ± 160 (540 B.C.)

59. Letter (carbon copy) to Mary E. King from Emil W. Haury (Aug. 2, 1961) 1 p, results of radiocarbon dating on sample 247, requests suggestions for further samples to be submitted

60. Letter (signed original) to Emil W. Haury from Mary E. King (Aug. 8, 1961) 1 p, further samples to be submitted should be from bag or sandals, request for cord net to be sent to her for study

61. Forms submitting samples of yucca cord, leather thong, and cradle fragment to radiocarbon laboratory for analysis (Aug. 12, 1961) 2 pp


63. Letter (signed original) to W. W. Wasley from Hugh Cutler (Nov. 1, 1961) 1 p, report on samples submitted for study (see item 65)
64. Letter (carbon copy) to Mary E. King from Emil W. Haury
(Nov. 6, 1961) 1 p, transmittal of report on plant remains,
date from Ventana Cave 11,300 ± 1200 years

65. Report on Plant Materials from Meehen Cave by Hugh Cutler, 4 pp

66. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from Paul E. Damon
(Dec. 13, 1961) 1 p, results of radiocarbon dating of samples
from Meehen Cave, Sample 257 - 2, 200 ± 145 years B.P., Sample
258 - 2,200 ± 145 years B. P.

67. Letter (carbon copy) to Mary E. King from Emil W. Haury
(Dec. 27, 1961) 1 p, transmittal of radiocarbon dates

66. Byron Cummings' notes - undated- transcription of handwritten
notes in folder AA-10

NOTES

This volume contains 82 pages. Item 30 utilizes both sides of sheet.

For additional information on this site see folders A-164, and A-205 in
Arizona State Museum Library Archives.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State
MC EUEEN CAVE STUDY

BY

DOROTHY S. KELLY

CONTENTS

Letter (signed original) to Emil from Dorothy Kelly (Sep. 3, 1937) 1 p, 1 transmittal of revised draft of Mc Euen Cave study

Revised Draft of Mc Euen Cave Study
- Basketry
- Cordage
- Sandals
- Bags
- Netting
- Textiles
- Cotton Cloth
- Fur and Feather Robes
- Cradles and Accessories
- Leather
- Wood and Horn
- Shell
- Stone
- Pottery
- Bone
- Articles of Vegetable Origin
- Subsistence Remains
- Skeletal Material

Trait List for Mc Euen Cave

List of Articles from Mc Euen Cave with association

First Draft of Study
- Basketry
- Cordage
- Bags
- Netting
- Cotton Cloth
- Fur and Feather Robes
- Cradles and Accessories
- Wood and Horn
- Corn
- Gourds
- Bibliography

3 x 5 Cards (6 ea,) listing artifact numbers
This volume contains 112 pages and 7 cards.

A note on card (Page 119) states that Mary E. King has 1st 4 pages of old Ms (Sandals) and all illustrations.

For further information on this site see folder A-164 and A-204 in Arizona State Museum Library Archives.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 25, 1968.
THE HOPI INDIANS
OF ARIZONA
BY
EVLYN BENTLEY

CONTENTS

Letter to Mrs. Harold Seymour from Edward H. Spicer (May 17, 1960)
2 pp, manuscripts to be placed in Special Collections, U. of Arizona Library.

MY TRIP TO HOPI-LAND
MESAS TRAILS & WORK DAYS
BABYHOOD IN HOPI LAND
HOPI CHILDHOOD
THE FIRST WOMEN OF AMERICA
BUILDING HOUSES AND HOME LIFE
PEACH ORCHARDS AND PEACHES
PRIMITIVE DESERT FARMERS
CORN IN THE LIFE OF THE HOPI INDIANS
RAIN MAKING IN NORTHERN ARIZONA BY MEANS OF THE SNAKE DANCE
NATIVE ART OF THE PAINTED DESERT
DESERT AND MOCCASINS
KABO OR THE HOPI TOMORROW

THE LIFE OF THE TRADER, TOM PAVATEA (FROM CARRADA TO STUDSBAKER)
THE WANDERING NAVAJOES OR THE BEDOUINS OF THE ARIZONA DESERT
WEAVERS OF THE DESERT

THE HISTORY, TRADITIONS, AND BACKGROUND OF THE INDIANS OF THE TERRACED HOUSES
This volume contains 328 pages as follows: 325 numbered pages of textual material and the original contents page together with the letter (2pp) unnumbered.

The items marked "corrected copy" were sent by Miss Bentley to Frederick Hodge for correction with the view of possible publication.

Table of contents was added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 23, 1968.

The original of this document is to be found in Archive Folder A-206, Arizona State Museum Library.
NOTES

This volume contains 39 pages listing the catalog numbers of the H. H. Scorse collection acquired by the Gila Pueblo.

Page 1 lists numbers of items marked "Not returned from Museum?"

Pages 2 - 4 list Gila Pueblo numbers for the items.
GIANT'S BONES

CORRESPONDENCE AND NEWS CLIPPINGS

CONTENTS

1. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from D. Calisher
   (Dec. 3, 1930) 1 p, offer of assistance in the report of giant's bones in Soyopa, Sonora

2. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from D. Calisher
   (Dec. 7, 1930) 1 p, Don Carmen Ortega of Soyopa, petrified bodies

3. Telegram to Byron Cummings (in Spanish) from Abelardo B. Sobarzo, Hermosillo, Son. (Dec. 8, 1930) granting permission to study skeletons at Soyopa

4. Note from Ysidro Encinaz, Soyopa, Son. about ore sample


6. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Frank Wilkinson
   (Dec. 11, 1930) 1 p, story of giant skeleton found in Nebraska in 1874

7. Telegram to Byron Cummings from L. Salizar Salinas, Dir. of the Inst. de Geol., Mexico City (Dec. 12, 1930) permission to examine the skeletal material (in Spanish)

8. Letter (draft) to Salinas (?) from Byron Cummings (Dec. 15, 1930) 2 pp, explaining the results of expedition to Soyopa, Son.

9. Telegram to Byron Cummings from Salizar Salinas (Dec. 13, 1930) same as item 7

10. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Victor E. Lieb
    (Dec. 16, 1930) 1 p, report of mound in Sonora containing skeletal material

11. News clipping from the Alabama Journal, Montgomery, Ala. (Dec. 17, 1930) report of the expedition to Soyopa, Sonora

12. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Mark E. Zimmerman
    (Dec. 17, 1930) 1 p, excavation of mound near White Cloud, Kan., stone circles in eastern Colo.

13. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummings from Mrs. Almah Wallace Scholl
    (Dec. 21, 1930) 1 p, skeletons in Sonora
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. D. Calisher from Byron Cummings (Jan. 8, 1931)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Jan. 8, 1931) 1 p, resume of expedition to Soyopa, mammoth remains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Victor E. Lieb from Byron Cummings (Jan. 16, 1931)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Jan. 16, 1931) 1 p, plans to investigate report of skeletal remains in Chihuahua, resume of trip to Soyopa, no evidence for giants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Dean Cummings from John H. Young (Dec. 5, 1934)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Dec. 5, 1934) 2 pp, reference to stone idol, Chaco War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>News clipping from Denver Post (Dec. 8, 1934) 1 p, report of mummies in Sonora by Faxson S. Hayes</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>News clipping from San Francisco Examiner (Dec. 30, 1934) 2 pp, discovery of giant mummies in Sonora by Faxson S. Hayes</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Letter to Uncle Charlie from John R. Chamberlin (Jan. 20, 1935)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 pp, Yaqui country, discovery of mummies in cave, Isla de los Angeles, Baja Calif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES**

This volume contains 26 pages.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 28, 1968.
CIBOLA
BY
HARRY E. MILLER

CONTENTS

Documentary evidence of old Spanish journal adds strength to "Indian" killers claim that Lupton is Cibola  

Party unable to reach old cave in Lupton cliffs  

Archaeologist finds Spanish were at Lupton, Natoni Nez Bah, Fr. Marcos de Nizza  

Navajo archaeologist finds ancient iron crucifix, indicating Spanish occupation of Lupton Cibola sites  

letter to editor from Harry E. Miller  

Unique culture of the pre-historic dwellers of the Lupton area, thought to be cities of Cibola, is explained, Hilton Wetherill, Alvar Nunez, Cabeza de Vacca  

"Two-Guns" Hiller claims He's found the true Acoma, letter to editor from Harry E. Miller  

H. E. Miller, Coronado went to Acuco not Acoma, Alvarado and Espejo expedition  

"Two-Guns" Miller claims find of "true" Acoma 17 miles from Gallup, Antonio de Espejo  

"Two-Gun" Miller has found "true" El Morro 17 miles west of here  

12. Report of discoveries recently made by the undersigned in the vicinity of Manelito, New Mexico, Alvarado expedition, Acoma, El Morro, Agua de la Pena, F. W. Hodge


17. Bulletin No. 6, Feb. 14, 1947 (two copies). Spanish military quarters, Miera y Pacheco map of 1776


28. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harry E. Miller from Emil W. Haury (Feb. 19, 1947) 1 p, unable to visit his sites


34. Hodge Bulletin No. 6, Feb. 27, 1947. Fr. Marcos de Nizza, Estaban 46
38. Hodge Bulletin No. 8, Feb. 27, 1947. 50
39. Hodge Bulletin No. 9, Feb. 27, 1947. 51
42. Hodge Bulletin No. 12, Feb. 27, 1947. 54
43. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Haury from Harry E. Miller (Mar. 4, 1947) 1 p., invitation to visit sites 55
44. Zuni Excavations, Bulletin No. 1, Mar. 6, 1947. Zuni church, Battleship Mountain 56
45. Zuni Excavations, Bulletin No. 6, Mar. 12, 1947. water storage system on Battleship Mountain, M. A. Letherell, Dr. Harold A. Colton 57
47. Zuni Excavations, Bulletin No. 8, Mar. 12, 1947. church at Zuni 59
48. Zuni Excavations, Bulletin No. 9, Mar. 13, 1947. excavation of Zuni church site 60
50. Zuni Excavations, Bulletin No. 12, Mar. 14, 1947. absence of Indian trash dump, presence of Spanish debris in area

51. Zuni Excavations, Bulletin No. 24, Apr. 17, 1947. province of Moqui

52. Circular Letter No. 19, Jan. 21, 1948. report from Spanish war Department concerning map of Miera y Pacheco


57. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. H. E. Miller from Eric K. Reed (Jul. 2, 1948) 2 pp, description of sites on Miera y Pacheco mars, Escalante expedition


60. Letter (signed original) to Rev. Victor R. Stoner from Emil W. Haury CO (Feb. 4, 1949) 1 p, forwarding of Miller material

61. The New System, Bulletin No. 1, Mar. 2, 1949, Summary of findings

62. Letter (signed original) 1 p, to Rev. Victor W. Stoner from Frances T. Slutes (Apr. 20, 1949) 1 p, transmittal of Miller material


65. Page proofs (undated)

NOTES

This volume contains 90 pages. Pages 87-90 consist of double-sized sheets of page proofs, from an unknown publication.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 29, 1968.

Songs of the Navajo Sea by Harry E. Miller are in Archives folders A-397.
FIELD NOTES AND DRAFT OF THESIS

BY

KARL HEIDER

CONTENTS

1. Draft of thesis
   Table of contents 1
   History of Yavapai 2
   Political activity 3
   Economic activity 19

2. Letter (signed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly from Karl Heider (Sep. 27, 1955) 1 p, starting to write paper 30

3. Discussion - Theory and Interpretation - Acculturation 31

4. Map of Fort McDowell Community - 1955 46

5. Field Notes
   Questions to be asked (2 pp)
   Interviews with Reservation Officials 1
   Interviews with Yavapai informants 16
   Outline used in interviews
   Interviews with Yavapai informants 154

6. Post-season Thoughts 295

NOTES

This volume is divided into two parts. Part 1, the draft contains 46 pages. Part 2, the field notes contains 299 pages. The list of questions to be asked is on unnumbered pages.

Xerox copy in general Catalog.

Pagination was done by Heider at the time of writing. Table of contents was added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 30, 1964.
F. E. Root Collection

Catalog

List of Items

Notebook No. 1

Listing of 100 pieces with description and provenience of each.
77 pages, 2 photographs.

Notebook No. 2

Listing of 50 pieces with description and provenience of each.
52 pages, 2 photographs.

Note

This collection was purchased from Mr. Homer E. Root by Gila Pueblo and later placed in the Arizona State Museum.
PAPERS AND CORRESPONDENCE

FROM THE

ETHNOLOGICAL CONFERENCE FOR FIELD WORKERS

MARCH 15-16, 1947

CONTENTS

Letter (signed original) to Harry from Bill (Feb. 6, 1947) 1 p. Agrees 1
with plan to hold roundtable on field work

Letter (carbon copy) to Kellys from (unsigned) (Feb. 14, 1947) 2 pp. 2
Outline of ethnological conference

Letter (carbon copy) to Jones from (unsigned) (Feb. 14, 1947) 1 p. 4
Schedule for papers

Letter (signed original) to Harry from Bill and Dorothea (Feb. 19, 1947) 5
1 p. Little knowledge of Cocopa warfare; plan paper on subsistence

Letter (signed original) to Harry from Ruth and Alden (Feb. 21, 1947) 6
1 p. March 15-16 best dates for conference

Letter (carbon copy) to Kellys from (unsigned) (Feb. 24, 1947) 1 p. 7
Conference scheduled for 15-16 March; Fathauer to present paper on
religious patterns of Mohave; Spicer to present Yaqui warfare

Letter (carbon copy) to Joneses from (unsigned) (Feb. 25, 1947) 1 p 8
Budge Painter; conference to be informal

Letter (signed original) to Harry from Bill (Mar. 4, 1947) 1 p. Plan 9
to go to Kwinui's camp in Mexico after return from Tucson

Outline of Proposed Ethnological Conference 10

University of Arizona Conference for Field Workers Mar. 15-16, 1947. 12
Report by Henry Dobyns

THE COCOPA - Paper by William Kelly 14

THE PROBLEM OF FIELD METHODS IN A STUDY OF COCOPA SUBSISTENCE - Paper 16
by William H. Kelly

I. Introduction
II. Cocopa Habitat and Subsistence 18
III. Problem of the Relationship of Food Supply to Religion 24
THE MOHAVE - Paper by George Fathauer

THE SERI - Paper by Gwyneth Xavier

THE YAQUI - Paper by Edward H. Spicer

DISCUSSION - Saturday Morning, March 15, 1947

MOHAVE CULTURE AND PERSONALITY - Paper by George Fathauer

MOHAVE RELIGION - Paper by George Fathauer

TESTS ON PAPAGOS - Mrs. Jones

PAPAGO STUDIES - Mrs. Jones

PROBLEMS IN AN ACCULTURATION STUDY OF YAQUI IN ARIZONA - E. H. Spicer

MECHANICS OF THE KLUCKHOLM RESEARCH PROJECT - Mrs. Painter

LIFE HISTORY PROBLEMS - William H. Kelly

DISCUSSION LED BY MORRIS BERGE, SUPT. PAPAGO RESERVATION

Letter (carbon copy) to Kellys from (unsigned) (Apr. 18, 1947) 1 p. Henry Dobyns and the Bohannons made copies of notes on conference; make corrections

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Harry Getty from George Fathauer (May 15, 1947) 1 p. Receipt of conference notes; corrections completed

ATLATL - March 1947 - Report of Ethnological Conference

Notes from the Ethnological Conference - Mr. and Mrs. Bohannon (pages 10 - 14 missing from original text)

Notes from conference - E. H. Spicer (handwritten)

NOTES

This volume contains 176 pages. A Xerox copy of all but the conference notes by Spicer is also contained in the folder. The notes by Spicer are on small notebook pages. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 15, 1969.
A SURVEY OF PRESENT DAY SERI CULTURE

BY

WILLIAM BEDFORD GRIFFEN

CONTENTS

TITLE PAGE 1
PREFACE 2
TABLE OF CONTENTS 6

CHAPTER I  INTRODUCTION 7

CHAPTER II  POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, AND MATERIAL CULTURE 20
  Population 20
  Houses 22
  Material Culture 23
  Dress 25
  Boats 26
  Subsistence 28
  Diet 31

CHAPTER III  RECREATION AND MYTHOLOGY 34
  Games 34
  Songs 36
  Dances 38
  Mythology and Tradition 40

CHAPTER IV  THE LIFE CYCLE 46
  Birth 46
  Naming 47
  Puberty 48
  Marriage 50
  Death 56

CHAPTER V  SOCIO-ECONOMIC STRUCTURE 61
  Kinship 61
  Kinship Terminology 73
    Parent-Child Relationship 73
    Sibling Relationship 74
    Grandparent Relationship 75
    Avuncular and Amitate Relationship 76
Marital Relationship 77
In-Law Relationship 78
Step-Parent-Child relationship 78
Family 80
Property 83
The Amak System 84
Shamanism 93
Economic Organization 97
Occupations and Organization of Production 98
Distribution and Consumption 100

CHAPTER VI SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS 107

APPENDIX - KEY TO THE SYMBOLS IN THE TRANSCRIPTION OF THE SEMI WORDS EMPLOYED IN THE TEXT 111

BIBLIOGRAPHY 113

NOTES

This volume contains 113 pages.

Originals of this document are to be found in archives folder x-213.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 30, 1968.
DANCERS OF THE DESERT

BY

HENRY F. DOHYNS

CONTENTS

COLORED PHOTOGRAPH - Desert Flora 1
TITLE PAGE 2
FRONTISPICE - Papago Circular Dance 3
ILLUSTRATION - Example of Costumes at Gu Achi Dance 4
TABLE OF CONTENTS 5
DANCES OF THE DESERT 6

Plate I Vahki, or Rain Dance 7
Plate II Diagram of Dance Patterns 20
Plate III Circle Dance 23
Plate IV Children Relaxing During Pause in Dances 26
Plate V Dance Figure 5 26
Plate VI Dancing Children 28
Plate VII Dancingf Children 28
Plate VIII Couple Dancing 30
Plate IX Clowing Youth 32
Plate X Crowd Dispersing Following the Dances 34
Plate XI First and Second Lances at Sells 45
Plate XII Examples of Papago Folk Art 48
COMPARISON AND ANALYSIS 49

COLORED PHOTOGRAPH - Papago Meet All Kinds of People in Towns Around the Reservation 65

BIBLIOGRAPHY 66
INFORMANTS 68

NOTES

This volume contains 68 pages. Page 64 is blank, being used as a filler.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 31, 1968.
PIMA CREATION MYTHS

TRANSCRIBED BY

JULIAN HAYDEN

1935

NOTES

This volume contains 67 pages.

The material was transcribed verbatim by Julian Hayden as narrated by Juan Smith and translated by William Smith.

Title page was added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 31, 1968.

The original of this material may be found in Arizona State Museum Library Archives, folder A-215.
A REPORT ON RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS AND RELOCATION ON ARIZONA INDIAN RESERVATIONS

BY

JAMES OFFICER AND BILL KING

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I GENERAL INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER II RESERVATION DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Papago Agency
Resource Development - Water Supplies
Agricultural Assistance
Range Development

The Gila River Agency
Gila River Reservation
The San Carlos Irrigation Project
Salt River Reservation
Fort McDowell Reservation
Maricopa (Ak Chin) Reservation

Navajo Reservation
Irrigation Projects
Range Improvement
Community Enterprises and Industries
Off-Reservation Job Development

San Carlos Agency
Agricultural Development
Stock Development
Off-Reservation Employment

Fort Apache Reservation
Agricultural Development
Cattle Industry
Wage Labor on the Reservation

Colorado River Agency
Colorado River Reservation
Agriculture Development
Agricultural Resources
Off-Reservation Employment

Hualapai Reservation

CHAPTER III THE PAPAGO DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

PART I - The Chuichu Project
THE DESERT PEOPLE

BY

ALICE JOSEPH, ROSAMUND SPICER AND JANE CHERKY

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Pilot Study and General Procedure
Selection of Papago Villages and Children to be Studied
Field Procedure - Baboquivari
Field Procedure - Hickiwan-Gu Vo
Organization of the Monograph
Terminology

PART I - PEOPLE ON THE DESERT - Rosamund Spicer

CHAPTER I The Desert People

The People
The Desert

CHAPTER II Up to the Present

Before the White Man
Spaniards and Apaches
Early Reservation Days
The New Era

CHAPTER III Making a Living in the Desert

First White Influences on Papago Technology
The Reservation Economy
The Government and the Papago
The Future of Papago Economy

CHAPTER IV The Papago Family

The Papago Household
Marriage
Children in the Papago Family
Making a Living Together
Personal Relations in the Household
Relatives

CHAPTER V Villages and Dialect Groups

The Village
PART II THE PERSONALITY OF THE PAPAGO CHILD - Alice Joseph

CHAPTER XI Tests as Tools

CHAPTER XII Health and Personality

CHAPTER XIII The Intelligence of Papago Children

CHAPTER XIV Some Emotional Patterns of Papago Children

Happiness
"The Best Thing"
Sadness
Anger and Shame
Fear
"The worst Thing"
Immanent Justice and Animism

CHAPTER XV Standards of Behavior

CHAPTER XVI Beneath the Surface

CHAPTER XVII Papago Society and the Individual
This volume contains 250 pages. Original of this material is to be found in Archives folder A-217.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 1, 1968.
COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION STUDIES

CONTENTS

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. W. H. Kelly from Lynne Scoggins (Mar. 31, 1959) 1
1 p, submission of two reports resulting from studies of the
Colorado River Tribes, purpose of studies, refusal of appropriation
for rehabilitation program, programming of census data for IRK.

THE NATURE AND IMPORTANCE OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF INDIAN FAMILIES IN THE
COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION - Lynne Scoggins

Problem 3
Method and Sources of Information 4
Evidence of Problems Committed with Certain Features of
the Social Organization 9
The Nature and Scope of Health Problems 11
Evidence of Serious Economic Difficulties of a Proportion of
the Population 13
Evidence of Psychological Problems 18
Conclusions 23
Appendix A - Problem Family Conference, Colorado River Tribal
Office 25
Appendix B - Plan for Setting up Families on Farms in Case of
Availability of Additional Assignable Lands on the Colorado
River Reservation 36
Appendix C - Termination Planning 37

COLORADO RIVER STUDIES AND THE USE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE - William F.
Kelly, Mar. 4, 1959

Social Science vs. Formula Solutions 39
Applied vs. Pure Science 40
Some Specific Uses of Social Science 41
The Identification of Trends 43
The Problem of Motivation 45

LONG RANGE PLAN - COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

Preface 48
Colorado River Reservation - Basic Data 49
Location, Date Established and Area of Reservation 49
Population 50
Elevation and Climate 51
Topography 52
Geology and Soils 53
Present Development and Use 55
Irrigation 55
Services Provided by Government 58
Irrigation 58
Agronomy 59
Farm Lands 59
Tribal Enterprise 59
Cultural and Economic Conditions and Standards of Living
  Extension and Credit 60
  Land Administration 60
  Soil and Moisture Conservation 61
Forestry and Grazing
  Range Lands 62
  Timber 62
  Wildlife 63
Present Development and Use
  Range Lands 63
  Timber 64
  General 64
  Irrigation 66
  Estimated Costs by Year and Features (Chart) 68
  Soil and Moisture Conservation 69
Forestry
  Economic and Social 72
  Social Services 72
  Education 74
Colorado River Indian Day School 76
Area to be Colonized 76
Health 77
Law and Order 79
Extension and Credit 80
Tables of Expenses 81
Land Administration 83
Estimate for Proposed 5,000 Acre Managed Farm on Colorado
River Reservation
  Overall Plans 84
  Roads 88
Colorado River Indian Reservation Estimate for Proposed
  10 Year Road Program 89
Utilization of Unassigned Land by Returned Indian
  Soldiers and by Indians not Provided for 90
Assignments 90
Organization 92
Phoenix Indian School 92
Colonization 92

NOTES

This volume contains 93 pages. With the exception of the forwarding letter all material consists of mimeographed copies of the reports.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 4, 1968.
AN INITIAL STUDY IN ZUNI LAW AND VALUES
BY
WATSON W. J. AND JOHN M. ROBERTS

CONTENTS

MEMORANDUM: (Jul. 15, 1953) Requesting that all dittoed copies be destroyed. 1

EXPLANATORY NOTE: This material is not for publication. 2

INITIAL STUDY IN ZUNI LAW AND VALUES 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS 4

PREFACE 7

INTRODUCTION 9

THE RESEARCH 18

A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ZUNI AND ITS HISTORY 26

EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL BODIES IN ZUNI 30

ZUNI SOCIAL AND DOMESTIC STRUCTURE 32

ZUNI POLITICAL AND JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION 33

The Council and Nominating Committee 34
Removal of Officers 40

SOME CONSIDERATIONS OF THE LEGAL STATUS OF INDIAN TRIBES 42

Consideration of Legal Status Peculiar to Indians 47

MINOR OFFICIALS 49

COMPENSATION OF OFFICIALS 51

RELATIONS BETWEEN COUNCIL AND AGENT 52

VENALITY AND PREJUDICE 52

HISTORICAL RESUME OF ZUNI COUNCIL 54

SCOPE OF THE COUNCIL'S JURISDICTION 65
OFFENSES

Witchcraft

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

Homicide in General
Murder
Justifiable Homicide
Rape and Attempted Rape
Fighting
Negligent Personal Injury
"Slander" and Malicious Prosecution

OFFENSES AGAINST THE COMMUNITY

Drunkenness
Drunken Driving
Bootlegging
Breach of the Peace

MINOR SEXUAL OFFENSES

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Theft in General
Theft of Livestock
Theft of Personal Property Other than Livestock
Theft of Ceremonial Property
Embezzlement
Forgery
Damages to Personal Property
Damages to Real Property

Breach of Contract

Other Offenses

Ownership and Transmission of Property

Ownership and Alienation of Real Property in General

Ownership and Alienation of Personal Property in General

Miscellaneous Rules Relating to Property

Absolute Liability of Owner
Title to Stolen Property
"TRUSTS"

PROPERTY SETTLEMENTS AFTER DEATH

GILLS

PROPERTY SETTLEMENT AFTER DIVORCE

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Marriage

Divorce

Remarriage

Family Settlements of Disputes

Care of Children

"Illegitimate" Children

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Pre-trial Procedure

Place of Trial

Number of Officers Present at Trial

Disqualification of Councilman

Conduct of Trial

Attempts to Harmonize the Parties

Subpoena or Summons

Witnesses

Arguments by Parties

Four-fold Affirmation

Agreement not to Speak

Precedent

Double Jeopardy

Attorneys

Court Costs

Post-trial Procedure

Rehearing

Records

SANCTIONS

Civil Damages

Damages for Theft, Injury to, or Destruction of Property

Damages for Theft of Sheep

Damages for Theft of Cattle or Horses

Damages for Theft of Other Personal Property

Damages for Injury to Personal Property

Damages for Failure to Pay Wages

Damages for Trespass to Real Estate
Compensation for Personal Injury, Inconvenience, or Embarrassment
- Murder
- Negligent Homicide
- Rape
- Fighting
- Slander
- Fornication
- Negligent Bodily Injury
- Punitive Damages
- Fines
- Payment of Damages and Fines
  - By Whom Paid
  - Recovery From a Third Party
  - Levy on Property of Defendant
- Injunctions and Contempt of Court
- Imprisonment or Detention
- Corporal Punishment

TRIALS BEFORE BODIES OTHER THAN THE COUNCIL

ZUNI LAW WAYS

APPENDIX A - Cited Cases Listed Chronologically (Chart)

APPENDIX B - Non-Judicial Subjects
- Story of the Fight with Texas Cattle Rustlers
- Zuni Participation in the Pueblo Revolt of 1680
- Some Ancient Practices of Warfare

REFERENCES
PAPAGO DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

AND

LAW AND ORDER CODE OF THE PAPAGO TRIBE

CONTENTS

PAPAGO DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - 1948

Letter (mimeograph copy) to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from Burton A. Ladd, Supt. (Nov. 27, 1948) 2 pp, transmittal of program, origin of study by Papago Council.

INDEX

INTRODUCTION

The Background
The Situation Today
The Need for Action
Planning the Program
The Program Itself
Papago Family Income (Chart)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

General Situation
Papago Income Sources (Chart)
Rangeland
Flood Farms
Irrigated Farms
The Surplus

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Introduction
Education
Daily Attendance Indian Service Day Schools 1947-48 (Chart)
Age-Grade Relationship - Papago Children (Chart)
Grade Achievement - Papago Children vs. Pima County Children (Chart)
Papago Population Curve (Chart)
Health
Papago Vital Statistics (Chart)

Communications
Community Facilities
Credit
Social Security
Governmental
Land Alienation

SUMMARY

LAW AND ORDER CODE OF THE PAPAGO TRIBE

Letter (mimeograph copy) to Mr. Jose Ignacio, Chairman, Papago Tribal Council from Oscar L. Chapman, U. S. Dept. of Interior (Jun. 27, 1945) 1 p, approval of the six ordinances submitted, suggestion to apply to Dept. of Interior for authority over nonmember Indians on reservation.

LAW AND ORDER CODE OF PAPAGO TRIBE OF GILA BEND, SAN XAVIER AND PAPAGO RESERVATION

APPLICATION OF ORDINANCES

CHAPTER 1 Papago Tribal Courts
Section 1. Jurisdiction
Section 2. Appointment of Judges
Section 3. Removal of Judges
Section 4. Court Procedure
Section 5. District Courts
Section 6. Appellate Proceedings
Section 7. Juries
Section 8. Witnesses
Section 9. Professional Attorneys
Section 10. Clerks
Section 11. Records
Section 12. Copies of Laws
Section 13. Complaints
Section 14. Warrants to Apprehend
Section 15. Arrests
Section 16. Search Warrants

ADOPTION OF LAW AND ORDER CODE, CHAPTER ONE

CHAPTER 2 Civil Actions
Section 1. Jurisdiction
Section 2. Law Applicable in Civil Action
Section 3. Judgements in Civil Action
Section 4. Costs in Civil Action
Section 5. Payment of Judgement from Individual Indian Moneys

ADOPTION OF LAW AND ORDER CODE, CHAPTER TWO
CHAPTER 3 Domestic Relations
Section 1. Recording of Marriages and Divorces 73
Section 2. Who May Solemnize 73
Section 3. Minimum Age at Which Persons May Marry:
    Exception Pregnancy 73
Section 4. Marriage Without License 73
Section 5. Consent of Parents 74
Section 6. License and Return of Person Solemnizing
to be Recorded 74
Section 7. Prohibited and Void Marriages 74
Section 8. Witnesses, Certificate Only Recognized 74
Section 9. Ceremonial Marriage Only Recognized 74
Section 10. Annulment of Marriage 75
Section 11. Divorce, Venue of Action: Grounds 75
Section 12. Legitimacy of Children Not Affected:
    May Remarry After Divorce is Granted 75
Section 13. Permanent Alimony: Custody of Children;
    Costs Changing Name 75
Section 14. Modification of Judgement Affecting
    Alimony and Children 76
Section 15. Determination of Paternity and Support 76
Section 16. Determination of Heirs 76
Section 17. Approval of Wills 77
Section 18. Adoption of Minors 77
Section 19. Non-Compliance with Code 77

ADOPTION OF LAW AND ORDER CODE, CHAPTER THREE 78

CHAPTER 4 Sentences
Section 1. Nature of Sentences 79
Section 2. Probation 80
Section 3. Parole 80
Section 4. Juvenile Delinquency 80
Section 5. Deposit and Disposition of Fines 81

ADOPTION OF LAW AND ORDER CODE, CHAPTER FOUR 82

CHAPTER 5, Code of the Papago Tribe 83
Section 1. Assault 83
Section 2. Assault and Battery 83
Section 3. Carrying Concealed Weapons 83
Section 4. Abduction 83
Section 5. Theft 83
Section 6. Embezzlement 84
Section 7. Fraud 84
Section 8. Forgery 84
Section 9. Misbranding
Section 10. Receiving Stolen Property
Section 11. Extortion
Section 12. Disorderly Conduct
Section 13. Reckless Driving
Section 14. Malicious Mischief
Section 15. Trespass
Section 16. Injury to Public Property
Section 17. Maintaining a Public Nuisance
Section 18. Liquor Violations
Section 19. Cruelty to Animals
Section 20. Adultery
Section 21. Illicit Cohabitation
Section 22. Prostitution
Section 23. Giving Venereal Disease to Another
Section 24. Failure to Support Dependent Persons
Section 25. Failure to Send Children to School
Section 26. Contributing to the Delinquency of a Minor
Section 27. Bribery
Section 28. Perjury
Section 29. False Arrest
Section 30. Resisting Lawful Arrest
Section 31. Escape
Section 32. Disobedience to a Lawful Order of Court
Section 33. Libel
Section 34. Slander
Section 35. Attempted Rape
Section 36. Refusal to Aid Officer

ADOPTION OF LAW AND ORDER CODE, CHAPTER FIVE

CHAPTER 6
Section 1. Removal of Trespassers
Section 2. Removal of Law-Breakers

ADOPTION OF LAW AND ORDER CODE, CHAPTER SIX

NOTES

This volume contains 93 pages. All material is mimeographed.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 5, 1968.
PHOTOGRAPHS OF TUCSON
AND SOUTHWEST MISSIONS

CONTENTS
1. San Jose del Tucson With Old Carrillo House in Foreground - ca 1870
2. San Jose del Tucson - Enlargement of Photo No. 1
3. View of Tucson from "A" Mountain - Taken before 1887 - ASB Neg. 5170P
4. View of Tucson from "A" Mountain - Taken in 1890's - ASB Neg. 3170A
5. San Jose del Tucson Between 1900 and 1906
6. San Jose del Tucson Between 1901 and 1906
7. San Jose del Tucson ca. 1906
8. San Jose del Tucson 1950
9. Reproduction of Sketch of San Jose del Tucson by J. A. Sprinco - 1971
10. San Xavier del Bac
11. San Xavier del Bac
12. San Xavier del Bac - Interior
13. San Xavier del Bac - Altar - 1922
14. San Xavier del Bac - Panoramic View
15. San Xavier del Bac - Patio
16. San Xavier del Bac - Indian Procession
17. San Xavier del Bac
18. Bishop Granjon at San Xavier - 1907
19. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
20. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
21. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
22. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
23. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
24. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
25. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
26. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
27. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
28. San Xavier del Bac - Reconstruction - 1907
29. Print of Nave Wainscot Design for San Xavier del Bac
30. Carved Wooden Candlestick from San Xavier del Bac
31. San Augustine Hotel (Cathedral) Tucson - 1898
32. Mission of San Francisco de la Espada, San Antonio, Texas
33. San Jose Mission, Texas
34. San Jose Mission - Sacristy Door
35. San Bernardo de Awa'tovi
36. Guevavi Mission Ruins - 1950
37. St John's School, W. Ajo Way, Tucson - Facade
38. St. John's School - Altar
40. San Ignacio de Caborica Mission, Sonora, Mexico - Sacristy Door
41. Mission, Texas (unidentified)
42. Mission, Texas (unidentified)
43. Tumacacori Mission - Roof
44. Santa Domingo Church, New Mexico
45. Church at Santa Cruz, Sonora, Mexico
46. Statue - Possibly from San Augustin Cathedral
47. Statue - Same as above
48. Oil Painting of Crucifixion - From Mexican Church?
49. San Miguel de Oraibi - Altar Bell
50. Spanish Spears Taken From Oraibi - Owned by Homer Homenetewa, Oraibi
51. Spanish Spears Taken From Oraibi - Owned by Homer Homenetewa, Oraibi
52. Card (3 x 5) with detailed description of Oraibi bell and Spanish spears
53. Beam From Oraibi Mission in Antelope Kiva, Oraibi
54. Replica of Oraibi Beam in Colton's House, Flagstaff
55. Card (3 x 5) with sketch of design from Oraibi beam.
56. "Salem" Mine Building - Santa Rita Mountains
57. "Maury" Mine Building - South of Patagonia
58. Street Car - Tucson 1902
59. Pima Woman with Burden Basket (corner torn)
60. Pima Women with Burden Baskets Selling Ollas on Street - Tucson
61. Grave Marker of N. C. Grosvenor - Santa Rita Hacienda
62. Grave Marker of a Mr. Slade "Killed by Apaches in 1860" Santa Rita Hacienda
63. Petroglyphs (see Miza Inscription Rock)
64. Kit Carson Inscription Rock
65. 35mm Negatives of Oraibi Beam (5 ea)
66. Negatives (3" x 5") of Marcos de Miza Inscription Rock (11 ea)
67. Negative (3½ x 5½) of 16th Century Spanish Document (?)
NOTES

This volume contains 62 photographs, 2 each 3 x 5 cards with notes, and 17 negatives from the files of Father Victor L. Stoner.

List of contents added by J. Parr, Arizona State Museum Library loc. 1, 1908.
TANQUE VERDE

EXCAVATION NOTES

BY

EMIL W. HAURY

CONTENTS

Room No. 1 - Plan and Excavation Notes 1
Room 1a - Plan 2
Room 2 - Plan and Excavation Notes 3
Room 3 - Plan and Excavation Notes 4
Room 4 - Plan and Excavation Notes 5
Room 4 - Profile Drawing 6
Room 5 - Plan and Excavation Notes 7
Room 5 - Profile Drawing 8
Room 6 - Plan 9
Room 6 - Profile Drawing 10
Rooms 7 and 8 - Plan 11
Room 9 - Plan 12
Room 10 - Excavation Notes 13
Room 11 - Plan 14
List of Rooms Excavated, with Dimensions 15
Plaster - Notes 16
Entrances - Notes 17
Floors - Notes 19
Roof Construction - Notes 21
Notes on Tusayan, Kiva "A"

Plan  
Section - N-S  

Notes on kiva "B", Tusque Verde

Plan  
Section - N-S  
Notes  
Section - S-W

NOTES

This volume contains 31 pages. All notes are handwritten in pencil.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Parr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 12, 1936.
TANQUE VERDE PIT HOUSES

ERIL W. HATF

CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION OF SITE  1
LIST OF SLIDES SHOWN  3
DESCRIPTION OF POTTERY  4
VEGETABLE REMAINS  5
BURIAL PRACTICES  6
SUMMARY  6

NOTES

This volume contains 6 pages. The paper was read before the AAAS meeting held at Flagstaff, April, 1928.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 12, 1962.
NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS FROM THE FILES
OF
REV. VICTOR R. STONE
1907 - 1940

CONTENTS

1. Unique Church on Arizona's Desert - The Intermountain Catholic, Salt Lake, Utah - Apr. 6, 1907 1
2. The Mission of San Xavier Del Bac - Arizona Daily Star - Sep. 6, 1908 3
4. City of Tucson is 354 Years - by Dr. Alexander Craig - Arizona Daily Star - Date Unknown 5
5. Padre Disputes Mission Story 6
6. Story of Tucson Charter Dating From 1552 Wrong Declares Father Stoner - Arizona Daily Star - May 12, 1926 8
7. Tucson - The City of Sunshine - The Arizona Observer, Apr. 9, 1927 9
8. Colorado Pottery Details Greek Myth - Dr. J. Walter Fewkes - The Denver Post - Apr. 10, 1927 10
9. Bell of First Mission Built Here Pealed Forth Chimes as Liberty Bell Boomed Message - The Tucson Citizen - Oct. 9, 1927 11
10. Southwestern Transportation Runs Picturesque Canut from Flooding Camel to Airplanes - The Tucson Citizen - Oct. 16, 1927 13
12. Unpublished Letter Written by Father Kino in 1701 Has Been Translated by Lockwood - 1928 16
13. Phoenix Priest Has Original Letter Written by Fr. Kino - May 6, 1928 17
15. Tucson's Wall Corner Found - 26, 1929 19

18. Quiburi Ruins May be Saved - The Arizona Daily Star - Nov. 26, 1929

19. Washington Was of Irish and Flemish Descent - Mar. 8, 1930


21. Father Stoner Will Resign From Diocese For Army Chaplaincy

22. Arizona Rambles - The Arizona Daily Star - Aug. 9, 1931

23. First Gadsen Purchase Map in Possession of Lockwood - Oct. 2, 1931


25. Bolton to Tell of Kino's Life - Mar. 13, 1932

26. The Six Flags of Texas - The Southern Messenger - Oct. 27, 1932

27. Tucson Ranks as Oldest City in Nation, Author Declares - Tucson Citizen - Nov. 4, 1932

28. Tucson's Age is Disputed - Tucson Daily Citizen - Nov. 4, 1932

29. Spanish Padre's Will Bares Data On Early Arizona - The Tidings - Dec. 30, 1932

30. 112 Year Old Will Friest Found Bares Data On Early Southwest - N.C.W.C. News Service - Nov. 2, 1932

31. Tucson of Yesterday Yields Another Adventurous Tale - The Tucson Citizen - 1932

32. Oldest Main Street In America (Oraibi) - Emily D. Davis

33. San Jose's Walls Crumbling Under Prospectors' Ficks - Tucson Citizen - Apr. 24, 1932

34. Church Beam Bears Story - Arizona Republic - Nov. 21, 1936

35. Old and Much Travelled Beam of San Jose to Move Again - The Tucson Daily Star - May 15, 1933

36. Dual Camp For U. A. Students May 23, 1934
38. Old San Xavier Made Monument For Early Padres - Catholic Herald - Mar. 1, 1935
41. Ghost City of Ehrenberg Once Thriving River Port - Los Angeles Times - Feb. 23, 1936
42. The Beacon Martyr - The Southern Messenger - May 14, 1936
44. Inscription Changes History of Coronado - The Tucson Citizen - Jul. 16, 1937
45. The Fray Marcos De Niza 400th Anniversary Edition - 1938
46. Letter to Editor from Fr. Victor R. Stoner - Apr. 7, 1938
47. License Plates for 1939 - Editorial - The Arizona Daily Star - May 17, 1938
49. Stoner Tells Rotary About De Niza Trip - Oct. 13, 1938
52. Marcos De Niza Spectacle to Change University Stadium Into Huge Open Air Theatre - Arizona Herald - Apr. 21, 1939
53. Soldiers of the Cross - Arizona Herald - Apr. 21, 1939
54. Apache Dancers Will Aid Show - The Arizona Daily Star - Apr. 28, 1939
55. Fierce Tribesmen Are to be Pageant Actors - The Arizona Daily Star - Apr. 28, 1939
Notices

This volume contains 64 pages. The large sections of newspapers have only been given one page number to assign their place in the series since pages are numbered. Some items are out of normal chronological sequence due to the fact that they were already mounted on backing sheets.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library Nov. 19, 1966.

See addenda, Archive folder 4.438 for additional clippings.
NEWS PAPER CLIPPINGS FROM THE FILES
OF REV. VICTOR H. STONER
1941 - 1953

CONTENTS

1. Yaqui Dancers Open Ceremony - The Arizona Daily Star - Apr. 10, 1941 1
2. Yaquis Depict Betrayal Here - The Arizona Daily Star - Apr. 11, 1941 2
4. Fr. Connelly Given Honors - The Arizona Daily Star - Jun. 25, 1941 4
5. Hotevilla’s Dance Set Next Week - Sep. 1942 5
6. Aged Priest Will Lead Snake Dance - Sep. 4, 1942 6
8. Father Mandin Who Gave All in Pioneering Bisbee Parish Parish, Buried - The Register - Feb. 21, 1943 8
10. A Visit to San Xavier Mission - St. Louis Globe Democrat - Mar. 12, 1944 10
11. San Xavier is Struck by Bolt - The Arizona Daily Star - Jul. 25, 1939 11
12. San Xavier Follows Mexican Mission Style, Says Padre - Jul. 25, 1939 11
13. Yaquis to Hold Colorful Easter Rites - Mar. 1944 12
15. Yaquis to Enact the Betrayal - Apr. 5, 1944 14
16. Yaquis to Stage the Crucifixion 15
17. Yaquis Present Symbolic Dance 16
18. Yaquis Easter Nears Climax - Apr. 8, 1944 17
19. Yaquis' Dances Reach Climax
20. Yaquis' Easter Rites and Today - Apr. 9, 1944
21. Rector of Cathedral Notes 25th Year in Work of Priesthood - 1946 (Note: should read 55th year)
22. Great, Great-Great Grandchildren of Pioneers are in Program - Arizona Daily Star - Dec. 15, 1946
23. Scenes of Sacred Hopi Ceremonies Photographed 35 Years Ago by Scottsdale Man - Arizona Republic - Aug. 29, 1946
26. Yaquis to Observe Easter in Adobe Church - Phoenix Gazette - Apr. 15, 1949
27. Yuma to Tidewater Journey Packed With Adventure - Arizona Republic - Apr. 17, 1949
31. Research to Highlight Early Arizona, Mexico Settlements - The Phoenix Gazette - Aug. 5, 1949
32. Is This the Original Church of Padre Kino? Nogales Herald - Nov. 17, 1949
33. Ancient Church Ruins May Hold Key to Mystery of Padre Kino - Nogales Herald - Nov. 17, 1949
34. Regarding Captain Hunter - Letter to the Editor from Robert A. Bagnell - Feb. 15, 1950
35. Hopi May Bar White Man From His Sacred Rituels - Arizona Daily Star - Sep. 25, 1952
36. Old army records disclose location of abandoned St. Lowell
   cemetery - Arizona Daily Star - Nov. 12, 1952

37. Burial ground claimed by desert long ago is re-discovered -
   Arizona Daily Star - Nov. 16, 1952

38. Death claims Mrs. Timmermans - Arizona Daily Star - Aug. 6, 1953


NOTE

This volume contains 45 pages. Some of the clippings were mounted out of
chronological sequence therefore are not in order.
Where dates or sources could be determined this information has been added.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Farr, Arizona State

See addenda, Archives folder A-438, for additional
clippings.
# Newspaper Clippings from the Files

## Contents

1. Map Drawn by Father Kino ........................................... 1  
2. Mission of San Xavier Del Bac, More Beautiful and Interesting Than Any Other in the Country - 1915 ? .......................... 2  
3. Old Arizona Ranch, on the Rio Arizona in Sonora, Gave State Name, Forbes Says - Tucson Citizen .......................... 3  
4. Old Stagecoaches ................................................................ 4  
5. Hopiland Cliff Reveals Ancient Stone Carving .................. 5  
6. The Old Pueblo - H. P. Freeman (incomplete) .................... 6  
7. Fort Lowell Once Lively Desert Post .................................. 7  
8. San Xavier Has History of Interest .................................... 7  
9. Spanish Quest Recalled by Tumacacori ......................... 7  
10. The Bisbee Deportation ............................................. 8  
11. Two Priests Undertake to Retrace Route of De Niza - Arizona Daily Star .......................................................... 9  
13. Early Pictures of Tumacacori Mission Show Ornamental Arch and Noble Facade of What was Once a Beautiful Church ......................................................... 11

### Notes

This volume contains 11 pages. Lack of data did not permit these clippings to be placed in time therefore no chronology was possible.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 20, 1968.
FAPACO INDIANS
MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS

LIST OF TITLES

FAPACO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - R. S. Drew 14 p
FAPACO ECONOMICS - Ruth Underhill 31 p
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF SAN XAVIER - Robert K. Thomas 8 p
OBSERVATIONS ON A FAPACO FAMILY IN TOPANA VILLAGE - Rodabe K. Bharucha-Reid v, 85 p, illus.
THE USE AND ABUSE OF LAND ON THE SAN XAVIER INDIAN RESERVATION ARIZONA -
Bernard L. Fontana 11 p
THE STRUCTURE OF THE FAPACO SOCIALIZATION PROCESS - Thomas Rhys Williams
12 p
THE OUTLINE OF FAPACO SOCIETY - Rosamund H. Spicer ix, 170 p

NOTES

Xerox copies of these papers are catalogued in Arizona State Museum Library files.

FIELD NOTES AND FIELD CATALOGUE
SERI INDIAN MATERIAL COLLECTED BY
GAYNETH HARRINGTON 1941

CONTENTS

INFORMATION ON THE SERI COLLECTION 1
INFORMATION ON THE SECOND SERI COLLECTION 22
SPECIAL CATALOGUE OF SERI SANTOS 28
STRAY BITS OF INFORMATION 32
Seri Census 1941
Signal Fires
Use of Nose Plugs
THINGS YET TO BE COLLECTED 34
LIST OF ARTICLES IN SERI COLLECTION MADE BY GAYNETH HARRINGTON, June 1941 35
NOTES ON SERI 38

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SERIS — BY JULIAN HAYDEN AND G. HARRINGTON

Young Seri Girl 1
Seri Family (ASM Neg. #889) 2
Family of Miguel Varneto — Teconate, Tiburon Is. 3
Seri Woman — Face Painting Design
Butchering Turtle — Woman is Inflating Bladder for Use as Canteen — Desemboque 4
Wife of Jesus Morales — Face Painting 5
Seri Woman Carrying Gear to Pack a Boat for Travel
Candalaria "Belle of the Seris;" Encinas Ranch (cliping) 6

NOTES
This volume contains 41 pages and 8 photographs.
Catalogue numbers written in are ASH numbers.
Full name of author is Gayneth Harrington Xavier Wulsin.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 25, 1968.
SERI HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY

BY

CHARLES DI PESO AND E. H. SPICER

CONTENTS

HISTORICAL NOTES EXCEPTED BY CHARLES DI PESO FROM PUBLISHED WORKS COVERING THE PERIOD FROM 1685 TO 1798. (5 x 8 Cards) 1

NOTES ON SERI CHRONOLOGY COLLECTED BY E. H. SPICER FROM PUBLISHED WORKS 14

OUTLINE OF SERI HISTORY BY E. H. SPICER

NOTES

The notes by Spicer are handwritten on single sheets, some being on 5 x 8 sheets.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 20, 1968.
STUDIES OF THE SERI INDIANS

BY

ALFRED F. WHITING

CONTENTS

Letter to Dr. E. H. Spicer from Alfred F. Whiting (Oct. 16, 1957) 2 pp 1
Transmittal of ethnobotanical notes on Seri; format of report; Seri materials collected by E. H. Davis for Heye Foundation.

SOME PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THE ETHNOBOTANY OF THE SERI

Recommendations 3
Field Work 4
The Flora 7
Shore Plants 7
Inland Plants 8
Ethnobotanical Notes 10
Bibliography 40

Letter to Dr. E. H. Spicer from Alfred F. Whiting (May 14, 1958) 2 pp 42
Photographs of Seri collection in the Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation; taping of E. H. Davis' notes; background sheet used in photographing Seri material.

LIST OF FIELD NOTEBOOKS WRITTEN BY E. AND H. DAVIS (Located at Museum of American Indian) 45

LOG OF TAPES MADE BY A. F. WHITING MAY 1958 FROM THE NOTEBOOKS OF E. H. DAVIS 47

NOTES ABSTRACTED FROM THE FIELD NOTEBOOK NO. 6 OF E. H. DAVIS 61

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SERI HABITAT - June 1951

Group of Sand Dunes SE of Ticomate, Tiburon Is. 1
Beach at Ticomate at Low Tide 2
Boats of the Montanya Family at Ticomate 3
Beach at Ticomate 4
Seri - Floral Environment 5
Draws in Sand Dunes Near the Coast 6
Shore Side of Coast Dunes 7
Sand Dunes: Interior 8
Typical Interior Desert Found on Open Flats 9
Looking SW From Archaeological Site on Inland Dunes 10
Looking NE From Interior Dunes 11
Sand Dunes Along Shore - Ticomate, Tiburon Is. 12
Looking North to the Sea From Interior Dunes 13
Desert Pavement Near Sand Dunes 14
Spring - Ticomate 15
Seri Smoke Signals, Ticomate 16
Seri Face Painting 17
Seri Face Painting 18
Big Dune - Archaeological Site, Tiburon Is. 19
The Montanya Family Camp, Ticomate 20
Gear Pile in Front of the Montanya Family Camp 21
Wood Clubs for Killing Turtles 22
Montanya Family Camp 23
Area Immediately Back of Camp 24

CONTACT PRINTS FROM 35MM NEGATIVES

Film #1 Trip from Desamboqui to Tiburon Is. 25
Tiburon Is. 26
Tiburon Is. 27
Film #2 Tiburon Is. 28-29
Film #3 Tiburon Is. 30
Film #4 Tiburon Is. 31

UNIDENTIFIED PRINTS FROM TIBURON ISLAND (Marked "to be put with specimens") 32-47

NOTES

This volume contains 65 typewritten pages and 47 numbered photographs. None of this study has ever been published and should not be used without the permission of author.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 25, 1968.


Note: The two seven inch tape reels and additional photographs from the Whiting materials have been placed in the tape collection and the photograph collection of the Museum.
CONSONANT VOWEL BALANCE IN SERI (HOKAN) SYLLABLES – Edward W. Moser

CONSONANT VOWEL BALANCE IN SERI (HOKAN) SYLLABLES – Edward W. Moser

AUTHOR’S MANUSCRIPT FOR ABOVE ARTICLE

Seri Phonemes
Phonemes and Allophones
Syllable Patterns
Morphemic Alteration

FIELD NOTES (5 x 8 sheets) A. F. Whiting

Seri Phonetics
Simple Stops
Plosives
Voicing
Seri Roots
Analysis of Units
Comparative Forms
l - t
Number Systems
Seri Phonemes
Body Parts
Seri Themes

Note to Dr. Spicer from Colin N. Edmonson Thanking him for allowing him to look over Whiting’s material.

SEMI AS A YUKAN LANGUAGE – First Draft by Alfred F. Whiting

BANDAS SERI – By Edward Moser

FIELD NOTEBOOK CONTAINING RAW DATA – Alfred F. Whiting

FIELD NOTEBOOK – COMPILED DATA – Alfred F. Whiting

NOTES

This volume contains 108 pages and two bound notebooks.

The unpublished material by A. F. Whiting should not be used or quoted
without permission of the author.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum
Library, Nov. 29, 1968.
NOTES ON PHONETICS

MORPHOLOGY

FREE TRANSLATION OF TEXT GIVEN BY JOSÉ MANUEL ROMERO TO E. H. SPICER
AT DESERBOQUE, SONORA, JAN. 2, 1952

LANGUAGE TAPE TRANSCRIPTIONS

WORD LISTS

- Land Reptile Terms
- Insect Terms
- Relations with Mexicans
- The Household
- Land Plants
- Sky Terms
- Time Terms
- Numerals
- Land Terms
- Water Terms
- Fire Terms
- Land Animal Hunting
- Color Terms

PARENTESCO'S UTO-AZTECAS DE LA LENGUA SERI - Reprint from: Sobretiempo de Yan, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1953 by E. H. Spicer

UTO-AZTECAN RELATIONSHIPS OF THE SERI LANGUAGE - by Edward W. Spicer
(This is the author's manuscript for the Spanish article)

Letter to Dr. Spicer from Colin N. Edmonson (undated) Pointing out similarities between Seri, Papago and Yaqui languages.

NOTES ON PAPAGO-SERI COGNATES

FIELD NOTEBOOK - SERI LINGUISTIC NOTES AND TEXT - 1956
19 Loose pages. Notebook pages numbered 31-78

FIELD NOTEBOOK - SERI KINSHIP TERMS - E. H. Spicer and W. N. Smith
1956 (pp 90-96 loose)
This volume contains 221 pages. Many of the notes are written on small-size notebook pages. The list of words is not complete, many of the Seri equivalents are lacking.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Parr, Arizona State Museum library, Nov. 26, 1968.
This paper contains 19 pages. In this folder are an original and a xerox copy.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 26, 1968.
Describes the history of the Seris, the island of Tiburon, and the expedition to Tiburon led by Jones. 17 p

Faza Seri

Expedition by boat to Seri country organized by Governor Izabal (Gov. of Sonora) in 1904.
Description of Tiburon Island and of Seris. Expedition included a force of 42 mounted Papagos and 40 "cowboys".
Describes Seri cemetery and method of burial.
"Neither the Yaquis nor Seris are worth much as soldiers compared to the Papagos". Battle in which 11 Seris and 4 Yaquis were killed.
Estimates that Seri tribe numbers less than 500.

NOTES

Both of these documents were copied from material in the Biblioteca y Museo de Sonora, Hermisillo, Sonora. The second (Faza Seri) was copied from the Album-Directorio del Estado de Sonora. Impoents de Antonio B. Moneverde. Hermisillo, 1905-07.

This folder contains both a typed copy and a xerox copy of the documents.

PORTION OF TYPED DIARY

BY

GEORGE F. FLAVELL

CONTENTS

Letter of Transmittal (excerpt) from Mildred Michaelis 1

Massacred by Indians - Newspaper clipping from Philadelphia Newspaper Aug. 29, 1897. 2

Log of the Sloop "Examiner" in the Gulf of California - April 21, 1894 - May 29, 1894. 7

NOTE:

This volume contains 20 pages consisting of two copies (typed and xerox) of a document located at the Grand Canyon Nat. Park Museum.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 26, 1966.
FIELD BOOK I - 1
FIELD BOOK II - 160

NOTES ON GRAMMAR

Personal Pronouns 144
Nouns 148
Numbers 152
Formation of Plurals 154
Adjectives 162
Connectives 165
Suffixes - Indefinite Plural 165
Colors 166
Demonstrative Adjectives 169
Nouns as Adjectives 243
Adverbs 244
Prefixes 347
Nominal Forms 262

MORPHMES 293

PHRASES

PLURALS - First Material (5 x 2 cards) 332
Second Material 348
Kinship Plurals 357

TRANSCRIPTION FIELD TABLE I 362

TRANSCRIPTION FROM TABLE II 411

COPY OF TRANSCRIPTION LEFT WITH Dr. J. Barr 467

NOTES

This volume contains 504 pages. Pages 1 through 331 are in folder A-236, the remainder are found in folder A-237.
An additional study of Seri Linguistics by Schwindel is found in folder A-237.
LIST OF CIVILIZED TURKI

II

By

J. M. Waddill, 1911

CONTENTS

1

LIST OF CIVILIZED TURKI

Connectives
Nominal Forms
Demonstrative
Suffixes
Prefixes

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This volume contains 110 pages.

For additional studies by Schweizer see folders 2-5. See also F.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Parr, Arizona State University Library, 1925.
CONTENTS

Letter (copy) to Dr. Emil Haury from Edward H. Spicer (May 1, 1961) 1 2 pp. Three documents prepared by Bill Smith; draft of letter to Dr. Haury.

Letter (draft copy) to Dr. Paul Rejis from Edward H. Spicer (May 8, 1961) 3 pp. Explanation of über movie; list of material being sent to Wegner-Stone Foundation.

SOVI INDOCS - Notes taken May 17, 1965 (to accompany film) 5

SOVI HANDWRITING ORGANIZATION - N. R. Smith 25

INTRODUCTION TO ACCOMPANY THE MOVING PICTURES "THE LAST CAMEL" N. R. Smith (draft copy) 29

INTRODUCTION TO ACCOMPANY THE MOVING PICTURES "THE LAST CAMEL" N. R. Smith (revised version) 38

PURCHASE ORDER FOR DISTRIBUTION OF SOVI FILM 49

NOTE

This volume contains 51 pieces.

LETTER WRITTEN BY FATHER ADAM GILG

1692

CONTENTS

TRANSLATION OF LETTER WRITTEN BY ADAM GILG, S. J. TO RECTOR OF JESUIT
COLLEGE AT BRUNN, MORAVIA, FEBRUARY, 1692.

NOTES

This volume contains 16 pages of typewritten translation of letter.
Both an original typed copy and a xerox copy are in this folder.
This translation was made by Daniel S. Matson from a microfilm in the
Arizona State Museum Library.
The original of the letter is Letter No. 53 in Der Neue Welt-Bott, mit
allerhand Nachrichten dern Missionariorum Soc. Jes., Augsburg und Graz,
1726.

ADDENDA:

1. PHOTOCOPY OF THE LETTER AS PUBLISHED BY JOSEPH STOCKLEIN (Augsburg, 1726)
in German in the work mentioned above. 6pp. The English translation of this
letter, translated and edited by Daniel S. Matson and Charles Di Peso,

2. Newspaper clipping glued onto two sides of one sheet (undated) (1952?)
telling of the discovery of the site of the mission of Santa Maria del
Populo in the state of Sonora, Mexico.

NOTES

This is an important source on the SERI INDIANS.

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCES AND NOTES
ON SERI STUDIES

CONTENTS

1. Notes (handwritten) from a "Report on Seris from Visit to Tiburon 10/11 Sep. 1944" by ? (utilizes both sides of pass) 1

2. Letter (signed original) to Prof. Edward H. Spicer from Paul Fejos, Viking Fund, Inc. (Jan. 30, 1951) 1 p. Grant awarded to U of A for Seri study. 3

3. Letter (carbon copy) To Whom it May Concern from Dept. of Anthropology U of A (Feb. 15, 1951) requesting any assistance for bearer, Mr. W. N. Smith. 4

4. Notes on visit to Desemboque and Campo Dolar Mar. 22-25, 1951 - by E. H. Spicer (5 x 8 cards) 5

5. Letter (signed original) to Prof. Edward H. Spicer from Paul Fejos (Mar. 28, 1951) 1 p. Unable to secure loan of movie camera. 13

6. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Edward H. Spicer from Fernando Pesqueira, Museo de Sonora (Apr. 24, 1951) 1 p., visit by Smith. 14

7. Clipping from Hermosillo, Son. Newspaper May 10, 1951 - Describes ethnographic studies of Seris by U of A personnel. 15

8. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Fernando Pesqueira from Edward H. Spicer (Jul. 17, 1951) 1 p., Enclosing payment for copies of Seri material in Museo Sonora archives. 16

9. Letter (signed original) to Dr. Edward H. Spicer from Dr. Pablo Martinez del Rio, Instituto Nacional de Antropologia e Historia, Mexico, D. F. (Sep. 4, 1951) 1 p. Enclosing program of Historical Congress to be held in Jan. 1952; invitation to attend. 17

10. Program - Congreso Mexicano de Historia 18

11. Notes on Seri Seminar - Sep. 26, 1951 21

12. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Pablo Martinez del Rio from Edward H. Spicer (Oct. 4, 1951) 1 p. Acceptance of invitation; will deliver paper on Seris. 24

13. Memorandum to Dean Francis A. Roy from Pres. Harvill (Feb. 26, 1952) Temporary space for Anthropology Dept. in Old Main. 25

15. Notes (handwritten) for Preliminary report on the Seri


17. Letter (mimeographed) to Dr. Edward H. Spicer from Paul Pejos (Dec. 19, 1953) 1 p. Request for bibliography of all publications resulting from Penner-Tren Foundation grants.

18. Mimeographed paper - The Seri Research Programme

This volume contains 53 pages.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BY

A. J. CARDWELL


1. INTRODUCTION

1. Field Notes. M. J. Cardwell - 1952 (5 x - copies)

| Economics                     | 1 |
| Social Organization          | 4 |
| Life Cycle                    | 6 |
| Recreation                    | 10 |
| Food                          | 14 |
| Fishing                       | 15 |
| Sound and Hand Gestures       | 16 |
| Dogs                          | 17 |

2. SERI KINSHIP - Warren J. Cardwell

| Introduction                  | 23 |
| Seri Kinship System           | 25 |
| List of Kinship Terms          | 26 |
| Chart of Kinship Terms - Female Trio | 33 |
| Chart of Kinship Terms - Male Trio | 37 |

3. SERI NOTES - June 19, 1952 by Warren Cardwell during visit to Desemboque, Sonora | 38 |

NOTES

This volume contains 40 pages.

This volume contains 37 photographs and 5 negative of Hopi make ance scenes and views of Orabi. They were included among the papers ev. Victor C. Stoner. The prints marked "HC" on the reverse originally been the property of Bishop Henry G. Jones, some re dated to 1890, 1905, and 1915. They were the work of the photographer. The negatives were apparently prepared from prints for Rev. Stoner.
Newspaper Clipping - Salt Lake Herald, Mar. 4, 1907. Describes recent region of the Cliff Dwellers. By Byron Jennings. 4 p.

Newspaper Clipping - Salt Lake Herald, Mar. 17, 1907. The "Cliff Dwellers" of Southeastern Utah. By Byron Jennings. 1 p.

2. Sketches of San Augustin Cathedral - 1897


4. Letter (signed original) to Bishop Granjon from E. Farnes (Oct. 1, 1915) 1 p. Submission of sketch of San Jose de Tumacacori for the Kino booklet.

5. Copy of proposal drawn up by Mrs. Mason in an attempt to save San Augustin Cathedral. June 24, 1929.


8. Pencil sketch of St. John the Evangelist Church, Tucson

9. List of priests mentioned in the Pudo Ensavo (1863)

NOTES

This volume contains 15 pages, none utilizing both sides of the sheets. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Harr, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 5, 1966.
NEW MEXICO ASSOCIATION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS
CORRESPONDENCE FROM CHARLES MORGAN MOODY COLLECTION

CONTENTS

Letter (copy) to Miss Margaret McInturff, Chairman from Louis C. Grunton (Apr. 19, 1926) 1 p. Indian Relief Bill to be passed by Congress; Organizations to assist Indians will receive cooperation from Government. 1


Letter (copy) to Mr. Herbert J. Hagerman from E. B. Meritt (Jul. 21, 1926) 1 p. Portion of Wingate Reservation to be retained by War Dept. pending transfer to Dept. of Interior; Leases cancelled. 5

Letter (copy) to Mrs. Corinna Linden Smith from H. J. Hagerman (Jul. 26, 1926) 2 pp. Navajo Tribal Council; Tribes to purchase or rent lands outside reservation; Stipulation on oil leases; President's veto of Executive Order Oil Leasing Bill. 6

Letter (copy) to Hon. E. B. Meritt from O. N. Lanstrum (Aug. 3, 1926) 1 p. Approval of procedures outlined; Use of government weight charts with Indian children. 8

Letter (copy) to Mrs. Corinna Linden Smith from E. B. Meritt (Aug. 9, 1926) 2 pp. Construction of new hospitals; Important to get rid of surplus horses from the reservation. 9

Memorandum (copy) for Irrigation (Aug. 9, 1926) 1 p. Quotation from proceedings of Navajo Council requesting assistance in developing irrigation on the reservation. 11

Memorandum (copy) for Administration Division (Aug. 9, 1926) 1 p. Request for higher pay for Navajo policemen. 12

Memorandum (copy) for Administration Division (Aug. 9, 1926) 1 p. Navajo favor elimination of surplus horses. 13

Letter (copy) to Mrs. Corinna Linden Smith from E. B. Meritt (Aug. 11, 1926) 1 p. List of expenditures for Pueblo Indians from 1917 to 1926. 14
Letter (s) from Odri111, lfr. to Ch-rlr~s for a n good frorr: Lru.

L. L. Smith (lur: . 20, 1926) l p. 'Trr,nsrrr.rrrr of docrn:r''lts

This voluTI. (! c.;01 t. ·.p:..1.~· .

This material d l l :th0J 0rl conr~dPntj ,:d r.i.nd ,, .:..y l,1~ used o l_y -;it:i Pit;

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i

This nation d.WJ t ·ib l• ' of cont-=nt:. «ddeci by ,T • .f:larr , ·,1r:i
This volume contains 332 5 x 8 cards listing the Hopi baskets in the collection of W. W. Smith. The baskets from this collection presently in the Arizona State Museum have been checked against the data sheet Dec. 6, 1963.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of the Organization Meeting of the Board of Directors of</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Pageantry Association, Dec. 8, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution (Handwritten draft) and Bylaws</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of Incorporation, March 3, 1926</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Special Board of Directors Meeting, Mar. 5, 1926.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of stock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Annual Meeting, Apr. 12, 1926. No quorum</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Annual Meeting of Members, Apr. 15, 1926. Election of Board</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Directors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, Apr. 26, 1926. Methods of raising money</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarantee Agreement Form for subscribers</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, May 10, 1926. Garnet Home to write pageant</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, Jun. 30, 1926. Mrs. M. T. Clemans appointed</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episode Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, Jul. 14, 1926. Mr. Clyde Zerby hired as Business</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager; Pageant to be Nov. 5 - 7, 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report as of July 14, 1926</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, Jul. 26, 1926. Report of Mr. Zerby on budget</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, Jul. 30, 1926. Postponement of fund-raisining</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activities until Sep. 15 due to large numbers of absentees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, Sep. 2, 1926. Arizona Industrial Congress</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offers to raise money</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report as of Sep. 12, 1926</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report as of Sep. 30, 1926</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Meeting, Oct. 2, 1926. Percy M. Williams elected</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer; Report of cast committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Subscribers

Proposed Budget for Pageant

Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting, Nov. 1, 1926. Approval of Mr. Williams as Treasurer

Bill for Express Charges on Costumes

List of Pageant Expenses (handwritten)

List of Expenditures for Office Supplies

Statement from Western Costume Company

Cash Receipts as of Jan. 29, 1927

Financial Statement as of Feb. 1, 1927

Material on Hand - Feb. 1, 1927

Minutes of Meeting, Feb. 9, 1927. Financial Statement; Prizes to be awarded for best story for 1927 pageant


Financial Statement as of Apr. 15, 1927

Minutes of Meeting, Apr. 27, 1927. Conrad Seiler nominated as Director of Pageant

Minutes of Meeting, May 20, 1927. Executive Committee appointed

A Program for the Arizona Pageantry Association for the Years 1927, 1928, and 1929 by Katherine Mac Rae

Arizona Pageant Contest Rules

Minutes of Meeting, Jun. 17, 1927. Acceptance of Mrs. Mac Rae's plan; Acceptance of rules for contest

Minutes of Meeting, Aug. 6, 1927. State to contribute $2500.00

Minutes of Meeting, Aug. 9, 1927. Material submitted for script not suitable

Minutes of Meeting, Aug. 17, 1927. Pres., Treas., or Secretary authorized to sign checks


Minutes of Meeting, Sep. 2, 1928. Pageant to be held in March, 1929 at Casa Grande.

Minutes of Meeting, Sep. 12, 1928. Pageant to utilize local Indians.

Minutes of Meeting, Sep. 22, 1928. Reasons for transfer of pageant from November to March discussed.

Minutes of Meeting, Oct. 20, 1928. General Manager; Clemans appointed Secretary. Proposal to sell memberships; hours to be 9:00-5:30. Director of Pageant; Mr. M. W. Haury elected.

List of Persons to whom membership blanks were sent Nov. 6, 1928.

Minutes of Meeting, Mar. 2, 1929. Plans for pageant described; fund raising activities.

Financial Statement as of Mar. 10, 1929.

Inventory of costumes.

Minutes of Meeting, Apr. 14, 1929. Results of pageant.

Minutes of Meeting, Apr. 27, 1929. Election of officers: Dirk Lay, Pres.; P. D. Overfield, Vice Pres.; F. D. Williams, Treas.; E. M. Haury, Secy.; Mrs. M. T. Clemans, Manager. Pageant to be held March 1930.
# ARIZONA PAGEANTRY ASSOCIATION

## CORRESPONDENCE

### CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter to Mrs. Katherine V. MacRae from J. B. Bristol, Nogales C of C (Jul. 10, 1926)</th>
<th>1 p.</th>
<th>Board of Directors pledges $100.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Bishop Gercke from Pres. of Ariz. Pag. Assoc. (Nov. 8, 1926)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Appreciation of sermon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Katherine MacRae from J. B. Duffy, ATSF RR (Dec. 9, 1926)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Approval of plan to produce Grand Canyon pageant; offer of assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Miss Angela Hammer from A. H. Condon, Tucson C of C (Dec. 10, 1926)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Discrepancy in number of buttons charged to Tucson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Mrs. Angela Hammer from Margaret Todt (Jan. 21, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Plan for progressive pageants from Tumacacori to San Francisco following path of missionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Mrs. Angela Hammer from Margaret Todt (Feb. 27, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Unable to attend meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (signed original) to Mr. James McClintock from Harold Bell Wright (Apr. 6, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Unable to act as judge of script contest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Conrad Seiler from C. H. Uruquart (Aug. 10, 1927)</td>
<td>2 pp.</td>
<td>Approval of his offer to manage pageant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Stewart Wilcox from C. H. Uruquart (Aug. 10, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Acceptance of offer by Boy Scouts to assist in pageant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. James H. Kerby from C. H. Uruquart (Aug. 10, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Acceptance of his offer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. J. B. Bristol from C. H. Uruquart (Aug. 10, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Approval of the pageantry program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Sam Bailey from C. H. Uruquart (Aug. 10, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Acceptance of offer of assistance by Girl Reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Fanne B. Gaar from Chairman, Button Committee (Oct. 28, 1927)</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
<td>Complimentary admission given for services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Letter (carbon copy) to Viola Vivian Erdlet from Chairman, Button Committee (Oct. 28, 1927) 1 p. Complimentary tickets given

Letter (carbon copy) to Chamber of Commerce, Nogales from Chairman, Button Committee (Oct. 28, 1927) 1 p. Unable to send reserved seat tickets until choice of dates furnished committee

Letter (carbon copy) to Editor, Benson News from Chairman, Button Committee (Oct. 28, 1927) 1 p. Complimentary Press badges

Letter (carbon copy) to Effie Keen from E. M. Carlson, Tucson C of C (Oct. 31, 1927) 1 p. Plan to attend Nov. 5 performance

Letter (signed original) to Effie Keen from Grace M. Sparkes, Yavapai County C of C (Oct. 31, 1927) 1 p. Request for two Press badges

Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. E. M. Carlson from Effie Keen (Oct. 31, 1927) 1 p. Enclosing two reserved seat tickets

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. H. A. De Ford, Tucson C of C from Effie Keen (Nov. 1, 1927) 1 p. Enclosing Press ribbons

Letter (carbon copy) to Miss Grace M. Sparkes from Effie Keen (Nov. 1, 1927) 1 p. Enclosing reserved seat tickets

Letter (carbon copy) to the Press from Effie Keen (Nov. 1, 1927) 2 pp. Enclosing Press ribbons

Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Pinckney Latham from Effie Keen (Nov. 1, 1927) 1 p. Checking on sale of buttons

List of Organizations to Whom Buttons Were Sent for Sale

Letter (signed original) to Mrs. Thomas MacRae from Frank Pinkley (Nov. 29, 1927) 2 pp. Suggestions for improvement of future pageants

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Haury from Percy M. Williams (undated) 1 p. Receipt of $5.00 from McClintock

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Ike Diamond from Russel P. Kyle (Feb. 28, 1928) 1 p. Request for donation of $100.00

Letter (signed original) to Mr. E. E. Ellinwood from Russel P. Kyle (Feb. 29, 1928) 1 p. Request for donation of $100.00; Negative reply handwritten across bottom of page
Letter (signed original) to Mr. Russell P. Kyle from P. G. Beckett (Mar. 2, 1928) 1 p. Unable to donate

Letter (signed original) to Mrs. Katherine Mac Rae from Warren McArthur (Mar. 12, 1928) 1 p. Approval of Mr. Pinkley's suggestions

Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Katherine V. Mac Rae from Chalmers Brooks Fithian Productions (Mar. 26, 1928) 1 p. Offer to produce the pageant

Letter (handwritten) to Mr. Russell F. Kyle from Katherine Mac Rae (Apr. 5, 1928) 2 pp. Appreciation of his election to presidency of association; Transmittal of offer by professional pageantry company to produce (see above)

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Russell P. Kyle from Warren McArthur Jr. (Apr. 10, 1928) 2 pp. Offer of suggestions received while president of the association

Letter (carbon copy) to St. Louis Button Co. from Ariz. Pageantry Assoc. (Apr. 11, 1928) 1 p. Transmittal of check for payment for buttons; error in assembling buttons cost association money

Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Katherine Mac Rae from Russell P. Kyle (Apr. 13, 1928) 1 p. Return of letter from Chalmers Brooks Fithian Productions

Letter (original) to Mr. Russell P. Kyle from St. Louis Button Co. (Apr. 21, 1928) 1 p. Reiteration of charges for buttons

Letter (carbon copy) to Dean Byron Cummings from W. W. C. (May 31, 1928) 1 p. Notification of election as president

Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Russell P. Kyle from W. W. C. (May 31, 1928) 1 p. Sympathy on the death of her husband

Letter (signed original) to Mrs. M. T. Clemons from Byron Cummings (Jun. 2, 1928) 1 p. Unable to accept presidency

Letter (handwritten) to Dean Byron Cummings from Katherine Mac Rae (Aug. 11, 1928) 2 pp. Nothing heard about Pageant Story

Letter (handwritten) to Mrs. P. D. Overfield from Byron Cummings (Sep. 6, 1928) 1 p. Prefers not to be called "Dean" or "Doctor"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 7, 1928</td>
<td>Offer to act as electrician during pageant</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Mrs. Clemans to Mrs. C. Todt (55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Request not to change location from Mellon to March</td>
<td>Letter (handwritten) from Katherine Mac to Dean Cummins (56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from J. A. Cherry to Mrs. Katherine C.</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Mrs. Katherine C. to Byron Cummings (59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 5, 1928</td>
<td>Offer of assistance in bootlegging trouble</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Mrs. Katherine C. to Byron Cummings (60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Letter returned from Byron Cummings to Mrs. L. D. Carraway</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. C. Todt from Byron Cummings (65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Attempts to sell advance tickets to 1929 pageant</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. J. J. Halloran from Byron Cummings (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Offer of assistance in bootlegging trouble</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. J. Halloran to Byron Cummings (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 26, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Byron Cummings to J. A. Cherry (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Byron Cummings to J. J. Halloran (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from Mrs. L. D. Carraway (65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Letter returned from Byron Cummings to Mrs. L. D. Carraway</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from J. J. Halloran (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. J. J. Halloran from Byron Cummings (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Letter returned from Byron Cummings to J. A. Cherry</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from Byron Cummings (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from J. J. Halloran (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 26, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Offer of assistance in bootlegging trouble</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Byron Cummings to J. J. Halloran (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. J. Halloran to Byron Cummings (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Byron Cummings to J. J. Halloran (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from Mrs. L. D. Carraway (65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Letter returned from Byron Cummings to Mrs. L. D. Carraway</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from J. J. Halloran (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. J. J. Halloran from Byron Cummings (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Letter returned from Byron Cummings to J. A. Cherry</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from Byron Cummings (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from J. J. Halloran (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 26, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Offer of assistance in bootlegging trouble</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Byron Cummings to J. J. Halloran (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. J. Halloran to Byron Cummings (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from J. A. Cherry to Byron Cummings (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (signed original) from Byron Cummings to J. J. Halloran (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Heirs of Hon. W. M. January from Byron Cummings</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from Mrs. L. D. Carraway (65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Letter returned from Byron Cummings to Mrs. L. D. Carraway</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from J. J. Halloran (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. J. J. Halloran from Byron Cummings (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Letter returned from Byron Cummings to J. A. Cherry</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from Byron Cummings (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27, 1928</td>
<td>Agreement to wait for payment</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Byron Cummings from J. J. Halloran (69)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Letter (handwritten) to Dean Cummins from John Perry (undated) 1 p. Request for life memberships to Florence Civic League.

Letter (handwritten) to Dean Cummins from Jack Lefler (Jan. 3, 1929) 1 p. Transmittal of clippings about pageant (clippings attached).

Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummins from Jack Lefler (Jan. 23, 1929) 1 p. Request for information about pageant.

Letter (signed original) to Dr. Byron Cummins from Peter J. Overfield (Jan. 24, 1929) 1 p. Approval of plan to hire Conrad.

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. C. L.talker from Byron Cummins (Feb. 13, 1929) 2 pp. Request to use Navajos in pageant.

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. C. L. talker from Byron Cummins (Feb. 13, 1929) 1 p. Request for Hopi Indians to perform.

Letter (handwritten) to Mr. E. L. Haury from Perry Williams (Feb. 13, 1929) 1 p. Requesting covering (s) to cover hotel expenses in Phoenix banks.

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Donald V. Kastler from Byron Cummins (Feb. 18, 1929) 1 p. EnclosingRELEASE to cover Hopi expenses in pageant.

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Byron Cummins from Eugene K. Miller (Feb. 18, 1929) 1 p. Request for Hopi to participate in pageant.

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. C. A. Colville from Byron Cummins (Feb. 18, 1929) 2 pp. Instructions for Navajo participants; Request for Mrs. Wetherill to accompany group.

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Byron Cummins from C. L. talker (Feb. 21, 1929) 1 p. Will send group of Navajos as requested.

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Byron Cummins from C. L. talker (Feb. 25, 1929) 1 p. Navajo to perform Yabachi dance.

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Daniel E. Hall from Dean Hope (Feb. 25, 1929) 1 p. Sending dance instructions for performance.

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Daniel E. Hall from Dean Hope (Feb. 25, 1929) 1 p. Sending dance instructions for performance.

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Donald V. Kastler from Byron Cummins (Feb. 25, 1929) 2 pp. Requesting dance instructions for performance.

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Byron Cummins from Eugene K. Miller (Feb. 25, 1929) 1 p. Will send small group of Indians as requested.
Letter (signed original) to Dean Pyron Cummings from John Phillips, Governor of Arizona (May 11, 1929) 1 p. Appreciation of page content.

Letter (signed original) to Mrs. Byron Cummings from Mrs. Virginia Kellner (May 13, 1929) 2 pp. Thanking him for the success of early work.

Letter (carbon copy) to the Arizona Republican from Pyron Cummings (May 15, 1929) 1 p. Payment for accrual.

Letter (handwritten) to the Salt River Valley Water Users Association from Byron Cummings (April 17, 1929) 2 pp. Request for complete statement and justification.

Letter (handwritten) to Dean Pyron Cummings from Katherine Ziegler Rae (May 25, 1929) 1 p. Enclosing publisher's notices (inserted).

Letter (signed original) to Mr. E. W. Haury from John Lockwood (Dec. 26, 1929) 1 p. Request that Karcher be avoided in next presentation; conflict with Kino celebration in Tucson.

Letter (signed original) to Mr. E. W. Haury from John Lockwood (Jan. 3, 1930) 1 p. Receipt of manuscripts.

Letter (signed original) to Mr. E. W. Haury from J. B. Bailie (Jan. 3, 1930) 1 p. Resignation as Director.

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. D. L. Lay from Byron Cummings (Oct. 2, 1930) 1 p. Enclosing bills of 1927 that were unpaid by Williams (enclosure missing).

This volume contains 114 pages. For additional information of the Arizona Pageantry Association, see folders J.24 and J.25. Table of contents and pagination added by J. B. Bailie, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 10, 1968.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Report to Seri Indians by Norman Krekler, 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Report on Visit by Leopoldo Prato and Hector Macklin to the Seri Indians, 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Report on Seri Indian Proposals by Social Action Committee, 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Hie Duckles from John Kendrick, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Report of discussions held and recommendations made by the Seri Friends Service Council, 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Friends from Leo Duckles (April 1953)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Friends from Leo Duckles (April 1953)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Letter (carbon copy) to Leo Duckles from John Kendrick (Jan. 1954)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

SEKI DREAM PICTURES  
SKETCHES OF SANTOS COLLECTED BY HARRINGTON - 1940-41  
FACE PAINTING NOTES BY G. HARRINGTON  
DRAWINGS OF SEKI FACE PAINTING DESIGNS BY SEKI INFORMANTS

NOTES

This volume contains 117 pages. The numbers by the drawings of the Santos are Arizona State Museum catalog numbers. The originals of these drawings are located in Arizona State Museum Library Archives folder A-251. Table of contents added by J. Parr, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1968.
PAPAGO INDIANS

CATTLE INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

1. HISTORY OF THE INTRODUCTION OF CATTLE TO PAPAGOS

2. BEGINNING OF THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

3. ASSIMILATION OF THE CATTLE INDUSTRY INTO THE INDIAN CULTURAL PATTERN

4. CATTLE AS PROPERTY

5. OTHER ADJUNCTS TO THE CATTLE INDUSTRY AS PROPERTY

6. NATIVE AND SIZE OF LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

7. OWNERS AND USERS OF CHARCO - CHART 10

8. OWNERS AND USERS OF WELLS - CHART 11

9. OWNERS AND USERS OF FENCED PASTURES - CHART 12

10. LIVESTOCK SALES, BY RESERVATION - FISCAL YEAR 1936-37 - CHART 13

11. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF CATTLE - CHART 14

12. FACTORS IN VITAL STATISTICS OF CATTLE

13. POPULAR DISTRIBUTION AND USE

14. IMPROVEMENT OF STOCK BY THE INTRODUCTION OF REIMBURSABLE CATTLE

15. PRESENT PAPAGO SALES METHODS

16. METHODS OF IMPROVING THE INDUSTRY

17. DROUGHT, PASTURAGE ON PIRR-RA LAND, AND LOANS

18. INDIAN METHODS OF USING RANGE AND WATER

19. RANGE MANAGEMENT

20. CONFLICT OVER THREATENED RIGHTS

21. E. C. W. WATER DEVELOPMENTS

22. USE RIGHTS OF WELLS AND CHARCO IN TWO SOUTHERN DISTRICTS - CHART 37

23. FAMILIES SELLING UNDER THE NAME OF SANFORD TORO 1936-37 - CHART 38

24. PAPAGO YEARLY ACTIVITIES BY MONTH

25. MIGRATIONS - NOTES

26. TRADE WITH MEXICO - PAST

27. TRADE WITH MEXICO - PRESENT

28. CATTLE OWNERSHIP - NOTES

29. CATTLE - BORDER

30. FUNCTION OF HEADMAN IN OLD TIMES - SANTIAGO MARISTO, INFORMANT

31. LIVESTOCK - GENERAL INFORMATION

32. RELIGION

33. THE PAPAGO - S. H. SPAWCER - OUTLINE FOR COURSE ANTHRO 642

34. CURRENT AGRICULTURE PROBLEMS AND THEIR BACKGROUND

35. THE GENERAL PICTURE

36. BASIC FACTS

37. LIVESTOCK - GENERAL INFORMATION

38. RELIGION